Local & Munl. (189) Department.

PRINTED.

G.O., No. 1402 M

DATED 11-8-98

DESPATCHED

INDEXED.

[Despatch Abstract.]

Adm:- Reports - Reviewing the
— of the Karur Municipal
for 1897-98

BACK PAPERS.

G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.	G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.

FURTHER PAPERS.

G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.	G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.

Government {1898} of Madras.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL.

Recd. } 1898. *Enclosures*

Regd. } *Spare copies*

G.O., No. 1402 M., 11th August 1898.

AUGUST.

Administration Report.

Reviewing the — of the Karur Municipal Council for 1897-98.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

Read—the following paper :—

From M.R.Ry. V. SUBBA RAO Avargal, B.A., Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department (through the Revenue Officer of the Division, Coimbatore), dated 10th June 1898, No. 8.

I have the honour to submit the annual report on the working of the Karúr Municipality for the year 1897–98. The usual statements accompany.

I.—Constitution of the Council.

2. The council held 28 meetings as against 31 in the previous year and no meeting was adjourned for want of a quorum. The average attendance of the councillors shows an improvement, having been 6·14 against 5·51 in 1896–97. The terms of four councillors expired during the year, of whom three were re-nominated, including the Chairman. From the 9th January to 1st February 1898, the date of my re-appointment, the Division officer was the Chairman. By the transfer of the Tahsildar, an official seat was vacated, which was filled up by his successor in office. All the councillors are nominated. Under G.O., No. 2260 M., dated 15th October 1897, the town has been granted the privilege of electing four councillors, but the system has yet to be brought into force.

II.—Repairs.

3. Excluding the opening balance of Rs. 4,559–9–11, the total receipts amounted to Rs. 19,471–13–4, showing an advance of Rs. 1,624–4–6 over the previous year. The incidence of taxation per head of the population was with tolls Re. 1–0–1 and without tolls As. 9–10.

4. *Tax on Buildings—Collections.*—Rs. 4,509–1–0 as against Rs. 4,466–12–6. The net current demand was Rs. 4,592–15–0, or Rs. 140–4–6 more than in the previous year—an improvement which is due to a few new buildings including the taluk cutcherry. The town has extended to the west and the number of houses has risen from 2,071 to 2,226, including bazaars attached to houses which have been numbered separately for purposes of taxation. As much as 97·19 per cent. of the current year's demand was collected. The balance of Rs. 128–9–6 in statement IV-A includes the sum of Rs. 77–5–6 assessed on the new taluk cutcherry buildings, the payment of which was delayed by the Revenue Department pending the consideration of a claim for a proportionate reduction in the tax on account of the buildings having been completed and occupied only in December 1897. Excluding this sum, which has since been realised, the balance that remained uncollected for the year was Rs. 51–4–0. Of the arrears of the previous years, Rs. 45–9–0 were collected and Rs. 14–10–0 were written off as irrecoverable, leaving a balance of Rs. 14–2–6 relating to the last two previous years.

5. *Land Tax—Collections.*—Rs. 485–5–3 against Rs. 484–4–0. The demand for the year as finally settled was Rs. 472–12–3, being less than in the previous year by Rs. 3–8–9 owing to a few vacant sites having been utilized for new houses. The amount that remained uncollected in the current demand was Rs. 4–13–6 and under arrears of previous years Rs. 4–0–6. The amounts written off as irrecoverable both in the current and in the arrears demands were Rs. 6–8–0.

6. Coercive processes for the collection of taxes were issued in 204 cases, but p[illegible]rty was actually distrained only in five instances; three persons were prosecuted u[illegible] section 103 for non-payment.

7. The taxes on carts and animals showed improvement, the former from Rupees 826 to Rs. 842 and the latter from Rs. 477 to Rs. 489–4–0. The increase under animals is due to enhanced rates for horses under the amended Act. The tax on vehicles has fallen by Rs. 4, which calls for no remark.

8. *Tolls Collections.*—Rs. 4,197–11–0 against Rs. 4,037–9–3. The toll-gates were leased out for the unusually high sum of Rs. 6,205 against Rs. 5,899 in 1896–97, and the entire amount was collected within the year. A sum of Rs. 2,076–1–8 was paid to the district board as their share. The request made to Government for the reduction of the contribution from one third to a fourth of the receipts was not sanctioned (*vide* G.O., Mis. No. 1155 M., dated 10th May 1897).

9. *Ferry Rents.*—Ferry rents rose from Rs. 584–14–0 to Rs. 676–13–4. The revenue from this source is fluctuating from year to year, the gains in a year on account of floods during the festive seasons inducing the contractors to bid for larger sums and the losses resulting in a fall in the succeeding year. Under Act II of 1888 a sum of Rs. 65 was collected from a circus party and a theatrical proprietor.

10. *Produce of Lands and Gardens.*—Rs. 82–12–6 against Rs. 41–6–4. The cocoanut trees in the Dindigul, Nicholsonpet and Ambalagara streets were leased out for a larger sum which accounts for the increase.

11. *The sale-proceeds of street-refuse, night-soil, &c.*—Rs. 136–7–6 against Rupees 165–8–3. The fall of nearly Rs. 30 is due to the experiment of selling the rubbish in lots and by cart-loads as suggested in G.O., No. 1404 M., dated 20th August 1896, instead of letting it to a farmer for a fixed amount as in previous years. The rubbish is in great demand only in wet villages, where plantain gardens exist, and I find from the sales effected that nearly all the purchasers came from the villages of Vangal and Nerúr, which are at a distance of seven miles from the town. As nearly a third part of the sweepings remained unsold at the close of the year, I expect an increase in the year 1898–99. The night-soil depot fetched a small sum of Rs. 10 against Rs. 5 in the previous year. Its advantages as manure are beginning to be understood, but as yet only one or two ryots have come forward to purchase it. I expect that in course of time this item will improve and the objections which ryots generally feel to its use will gradually disappear.

12. *Fees from Educational Institutions.*—Rs. 2,857–5–9 against Rs. 2,520–5–3. There has been a steady increase under this head from year to year since 1894–95. The high and primary schools have been making satisfactory advance in their strength. The opening of the fifth form in the high school last January has contributed to the increase to the extent of Rs. 102.

13. *Income from Markets.*—Rs. 811–10–5 against Rs. 845–11–6. The fall is due to the butchers' stalls having been let out for Rs. 152 instead of Rs. 260 in the previous year. The establishment of a meat-shop beyond the municipal limits close to the town brought down the rent for want of competition.

14. *Income from Slaughter-house.*—Rs. 250–1–6 against Rs. 362–5–0. The fall is due to the practice of a few butchers slaughtering animals outside the town limits for the meat-shop mentioned above. The recent extension of the municipal limits is calculated to put down this evil.

15. *Distraint and Warrant Fees.*—Rs. 25–6–0 against Rs. 4–4–0. The provision in the amended Act that separate fees should be levied for distraints and warrants has resulted in the increase.

16. *Cart-stand Fees.*—Rs. 506–15–7 against Rs. 402–1–1. The municipal cart-stand was leased out for a larger sum than in the previous year owing to a keen competition among bidders.

17. *Fines under Municipal and other Acts.*—Rs. 297 against Rs. 218–12–0. The advance shows that the Bench Magistrates have paid attention to my remarks in the last administration report about the inadequacy of the fines imposed.

18. *Contributions from Government.*—Rs. 560–15–6 against Rs. 282–6–3. [illegible] increase is accounted for by the rise in the grants paid by Government on acco[illegible]

the schools owing to the appointment of a drawing master and the supply of furniture to his class and to the school generally, which has improved in strength. A sum of Rs. 32 was received from Government on account of a latrine built for the schools. The nomination of an L.T. as headmaster resulted in an increase in the salary grant from a fourth to a third of the salary of the appointment.

19. *Contributions from Local Boards on account of Hospitals.*—Rs. 1,249–6–3 against Rs. 1,061–4–9. The rise is due to the higher salary to which the civil apothecary became entitled during the year and to certain improvements to the hospital buildings.

20. *Private Scavenging Fees.*—Rs. 327–2–0 against Rs. 255–8–0. The demand under this head rose from Rs. 255–11–0 to Rs. 328–4–0 as the number of houses brought under the system advanced from 210 to 242. Of the total number of houses in the town, 420 are shops attached to dwelling houses, 150 are huts belonging to the Paracheri and to the Pallars and 1,176 houses have no privies, the occupants resorting to public latrines. Only 480 houses have private latrines capable of being brought under the system, and of these as many as 315 are now served by the municipality.

21. Under other items appears a sum of Rs. 500 forming a portion of the amount of a decree obtained in respect of misappropriated sums.

22. The demand under all heads except conservancy receipts and market rents showed an improvement and except under house and land taxes, more than 97 per cent. of which was collected, there remained no arrears to be collected. The arrears shown in statement IV-B submitted with the administration report for 1896–97 against tolls, market rents, &c., have been removed from the statement as they form the subject of claims under a decree obtained against a former Chairman and are also recoverable from the security furnished by the late manager. They have been included under assets in the note to statement II.

III.—CHARGES.

23. The total expenditure for the year was Rs. 22,391–13–11 against Rupees 17,152–5–3; the major portion of the increase was under Grant 1 on account of the construction of an iron latrine of the type design, additional sheds to the weekly and daily markets and a building to the high school.

24. *Grant 1, Public Works.*—Rs. 6,326–11–2 against Rs. 2,687–12–1. The amount expended on Communications—New and Repairs—was Rs. 2,251–15–6, being more than 53 per cent. of the revenue from tolls. The construction of stone revetments on road sides in Sreenivasapuram-Dindigul road and other streets form the new works which cost Rs. 995–12–1. Twelve streets underwent repairs at an expenditure of Rs. 1,256–3–5. The outlay on new buildings was Rs. 3,087–13–1. The growing strength of the high school, the opening of the fifth form and the establishment of a drawing class rendered it absolutely necessary to construct an additional building at an expenditure of Rs. 1,234–7–10. Some of the forms are accommodated yet in thatched sheds and a further extension has become necessary. The other new buildings were a tiled shed floored with Cuddapah slabs in the weekly market—hitherto a mere open enclosure—and an extension to the daily vegetable market costing Rupees 686–3–0 and an iron-covered latrine with eighteen seats of the type design at a cost of Rs. 903–14–5 in Melvaduga street. Three additional latrines for public use have also been provided. They are simple mud-wall enclosures and will be converted into pucka constructions as soon as funds permit. The sanction of the Sanitary Board has been obtained for works costing more than Rs. 200. The hospital buildings were repaired at a cost of Rs. 139–9–8.

The construction of the Car street drain so as to carry away the sewage from the Bazaar street into a garden which has been turned into a small sewage farm and the Melvaduga street minor drains involved an expenditure of Rs. 426–4–3. Improvements to the night-soil depot under instructions from the Sanitary Commissioner were made at a cost of Rs. 53–9–0. The acquisition of a place for the Ambalagara street latrine on payment of Rs. 136–4–0 and a slight increase of expenditure over the estimate in building the Melvaduga street latrine account for the excess of expenditure over the sanctioned allotments by Rs. 166–11–2.

25. *Grant 2, Education.*—Rs. 4,562–12–10 against Rs. 3,679–14–10. The total expenditure on account of education exceeded the outlay in the previous year by Rs. 882–14–0. The establishment of a drawing class with a master on Rs. 20, the appointment of two additional teachers to the municipal primary school on Rs. 10 each, an increase in the salary paid to the headmaster of the high school from Rs. 50 to Rs. 60, the opening of the fifth form with a teacher on Rs. 50 and a rise in the result grants paid by the municipality from Rs. 258–4–0 in 1896–97 to Rs. 348–12–0 account for the increase in the total outlay.

The strength of the high school has continued to advance, the number of boys having risen from 103 to 132. The opening of the fifth form is calculated to improve it still further. The average attendance improved from 77 to 111. Of 14 boys sent up for the Lower Secondary examination, 8 passed, 6 obtaining complete certificates and 2 of them in the first class. The tone and discipline of the school were reported to be satisfactory by the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, in his last tabular inspection report. The financial condition was sound, the receipts having exceeded the expenditure by Rs. 164–11–4.

The municipal primary school showed an improvement in strength from 260 to 280. Two additional hands were entertained as the number of boys both in the first and in the second standards was found too large for a single teacher. The number of aided primary schools rose from 7 to 9 and the number of trained teachers has increased by two, while that of the unpassed teachers has fallen from 14 to 8. The results of the examination in all the standards except the infant are reported to be satisfactory. The net expenditure on education was Rs. 1,288–7–7 against Rs. 961–3–4 in the previous year, the whole of which amount was spent on primary education The total number of boys under instruction in the town rose from 660 to 771. Provision has been made in the budget for the year 1898–99 for training two teachers of the aided primary schools. The municipality continued to pay two scholarships to Non-Christian boys in the Wesleyan Mission Industrial school.

26. *Grant 3, Sanitation and Medical Services.*—Rs. 8,255–14–7 against Rupees 7,829–13–5.

27. *The Hospital and Dispensary.*—The charges under the establishment have risen from Rs. 2,014–12–10 to Rs. 2,192–8–2, owing mainly to the increase in the salary paid to the civil apothecary in charge of the main hospital. The number of patients shows a decline from 11,887 to 10,529 in the main hospital and from 14,207 to 11,344 in the female dispensary. The decline is explained in the reports herewith submitted by the apothecaries concerned, but the explanation is not admitted to be satisfactory by the District Medical Officer. The suggestion to erect a shed for contagious diseases outside the town has not been carried out as the council has not been able to find a suitable place within an easy distance from the town owing to the lands in the vicinity of Karúr being under irrigation and any site chosen close to the town will remain damp during the greater part of the year. The best available ground will be selected after consultation with the District Medical and Sanitary Officer when he next visits the town. The suggestions of the apothecaries in regard to an additional servant, &c., will be considered when the next budget is prepared. It would be useful if they are made in December in separate communications instead of being mentioned in the annual reports. The midwife has shown better work; the number of cases of labour attended by her was 102 against 80 in the previous year, being a fourth of the number of births in the town. The female apothecary attended 14 cases, of which 12 were difficult. The dispensary for women and children is now located in a portion of the Government chattram. As the old taluk cutcherry building has since been transferred by the Government to the municipality for use as a rest-house, arrangement will be made to make the whole of the chattram available for the use of the dispensary. The total charges on account of medical aid have amounted to Rs. 3,546–14–8 against Rs. 3,475–7–9 in the year 1896–97.

28. *Vaccination.*—The total number of operations was 501, of which 417 were successful. The large number of failures was due to the inferior quality of the glycerine vaccine paste supplied from the district depot. The use of the lanoline

the schools owing to the appointment of a drawing master and the supply of furniture to his class and to the school generally, which has improved in strength. A sum of Rs. 32 was received from Government on account of a latrine built for the schools. The nomination of an L.T. as headmaster resulted in an increase in the salary grant from a fourth to a third of the salary of the appointment.

19. *Contributions from Local Boards on account of Hospitals.*—Rs. 1,249–6–3 against Rs. 1,061–4–9. The rise is due to the higher salary to which the civil apothecary became entitled during the year and to certain improvements to the hospital buildings.

20. *Private Scavenging Fees.*—Rs. 327–2–0 against Rs. 255–8–0. The demand under this head rose from Rs. 255–11–0 to Rs. 328–4–0 as the number of houses brought under the system advanced from 210 to 242. Of the total number of houses in the town, 420 are shops attached to dwelling houses, 150 are huts belonging to the Paracheri and to the Pallars and 1,176 houses have no privies, the occupants resorting to public latrines. Only 480 houses have private latrines capable of being brought under the system, and of these as many as 315 are now served by the municipality.

21. Under other items appears a sum of Rs. 500 forming a portion of the amount of a decree obtained in respect of misappropriated sums.

22. The demand under all heads except conservancy receipts and market rents showed an improvement and except under house and land taxes, more than 97 per cent. of which was collected, there remained no arrears to be collected. The arrears shown in statement IV-B submitted with the administration report for 1896–97 against tolls, market rents, &c., have been removed from the statement as they form the subject of claims under a decree obtained against a former Chairman and are also recoverable from the security furnished by the late manager. They have been included under assets in the note to statement II.

III.—CHARGES.

23. The total expenditure for the year was Rs. 22,391–13–11 against Rupees 17,152–5–3; the major portion of the increase was under Grant 1 on account of the construction of an iron latrine of the type design, additional sheds to the weekly and daily markets and a building to the high school.

24. *Grant 1, Public Works.*—Rs. 6,326–11–2 against Rs. 2,687–12–1. The amount expended on Communications—New and Repairs—was Rs. 2,251–15–6, being more than 53 per cent. of the revenue from tolls. The construction of stone revetments on road sides in Sreenivasapuram-Dindigul road and other streets form the new works which cost Rs. 995–12–1. Twelve streets underwent repairs at an expenditure of Rs. 1,256–3–5. The outlay on new buildings was Rs. 3,087–13–1. The growing strength of the high school, the opening of the fifth form and the establishment of a drawing class rendered it absolutely necessary to construct an additional building at an expenditure of Rs. 1,234–7–10. Some of the forms are accommodated yet in thatched sheds and a further extension has become necessary. The other new buildings were a tiled shed floored with Cuddapah slabs in the weekly market—hitherto a mere open enclosure—and an extension to the daily vegetable market costing Rupees 686–3–0 and an iron-covered latrine with eighteen seats of the type design at a cost of Rs. 903–14–5 in Melvaduga street. Three additional latrines for public use have also been provided. They are simple mud-wall enclosures and will be converted into pucka constructions as soon as funds permit. The sanction of the Sanitary Board has been obtained for works costing more than Rs. 200. The hospital buildings were repaired at a cost of Rs. 139–9–8.

The construction of the Car street drain so as to carry away the sewage from the Bazaar street into a garden which has been turned into a small sewage farm and the Melvaduga street minor drains involved an expenditure of Rs. 426–4–3. Improvements to the night-soil depot under instructions from the Sanitary Commissioner were made at a cost of Rs. 53–9–0. The acquisition of a place for the Ambalagara street latrine on payment of Rs. 136–4–0 and a slight increase of expenditure over the estimate in building the Melvaduga street latrine account for the excess of expenditure over the sanctioned allotments by Rs. 166–11–2.

25. *Grant 2, Education.*—Rs. 4,562–12–10 against Rs. 3,679–14–10. The total expenditure on account of education exceeded the outlay in the previous year by Rs. 882–14–0. The establishment of a drawing class with a master on Rs. 20, the appointment of two additional teachers to the municipal primary school on Rs. 10 each, an increase in the salary paid to the headmaster of the high school from Rs. 50 to Rs. 60, the opening of the fifth form with a teacher on Rs. 50 and a rise in the result grants paid by the municipality from Rs. 258–4–0 in 1896–97 to Rs. 348–12–0 account for the increase in the total outlay.

The strength of the high school has continued to advance, the number of boys having risen from 103 to 132. The opening of the fifth form is calculated to improve it still further. The average attendance improved from 77 to 111. Of 14 boys sent up for the Lower Secondary examination, 8 passed, 6 obtaining complete certificates and 2 of them in the first class. The tone and discipline of the school were reported to be satisfactory by the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, in his last tabular inspection report. The financial condition was sound, the receipts having exceeded the expenditure by Rs. 164–11–4.

The municipal primary school showed an improvement in strength from 260 to 280. Two additional hands were entertained as the number of boys both in the first and in the second standards was found too large for a single teacher. The number of aided primary schools rose from 7 to 9 and the number of trained teachers has increased by two, while that of the unpassed teachers has fallen from 14 to 8. The results of the examination in all the standards except the infant are reported to be satisfactory. The net expenditure on education was Rs. 1,288–7–7 against Rs. 961–3–4 in the previous year, the whole of which amount was spent on primary education The total number of boys under instruction in the town rose from 660 to 771. Provision has been made in the budget for the year 1898–99 for training two teachers of the aided primary schools. The municipality continued to pay two scholarships to Non-Christian boys in the Wesleyan Mission Industrial school.

26. *Grant 3, Sanitation and Medical Services.*—Rs. 8,255–14–7 against Rupees 7,829–13–5.

27. *The Hospital and Dispensary.*—The charges under the establishment have risen from Rs. 2,014–12–10 to Rs. 2,192–8–2, owing mainly to the increase in the salary paid to the civil apothecary in charge of the main hospital. The number of patients shows a decline from 11,887 to 10,529 in the main hospital and from 14,207 to 11,344 in the female dispensary. The decline is explained in the reports herewith submitted by the apothecaries concerned, but the explanation is not admitted to be satisfactory by the District Medical Officer. The suggestion to erect a shed for contagious diseases outside the town has not been carried out as the council has not been able to find a suitable place within an easy distance from the town owing to the lands in the vicinity of Karúr being under irrigation and any site chosen close to the town will remain damp during the greater part of the year. The best available ground will be selected after consultation with the District Medical and Sanitary Officer when he next visits the town. The suggestions of the apothecaries in regard to an additional servant, &c., will be considered when the next budget is prepared. It would be useful if they are made in December in separate communications instead of being mentioned in the annual reports. The midwife has shown better work; the number of cases of labour attended by her was 102 against 80 in the previous year, being a fourth of the number of births in the town. The female apothecary attended 14 cases, of which 12 were difficult. The dispensary for women and children is now located in a portion of the Government chattram. As the old taluk cutcherry building has since been transferred by the Government to the municipality for use as a rest-house, arrangement will be made to make the whole of the chattram available for the use of the dispensary. The total charges on account of medical aid have amounted to Rs. 3,546–14–8 against Rs. 3,475–7–9 in the year 1896–97.

28. *Vaccination.*—The total number of operations was 501, of which 417 were successful. The large number of failures was due to the inferior quality of the glycerine vaccine paste supplied from the district depot. The use of the [illegible]line

paste in the current year is expected to show better results. Under infantile vaccination the number successfully vaccinated was 282 against 342 in the previous year. The vaccinator attributes this fall chiefly to the quality of the vaccine paste. There were 78 cases of re-vaccination. As usual a thorough search was made from house to house and an enumeration taken of all unprotected children which resulted in the vaccination of 98 children in two days. The municipal council has fixed a minimum of 38 for the vaccinator for each month, seeing that the total births in a year come to about 400 and has ruled that for every case falling short of the minimum a fine of one anna should be imposed. The number of persons prosecuted for failure to have their children vaccinated was 8. The average cost of vaccination per case rose to As. 7–6 from As. 6–2 in the previous year owing to a large number of operations having proved unsuccessful.

29. *Vital Statistics.*—The number of births was 404 against 386 and was 37·6 per mille of the population. The number of deaths was 320 against 515 in 1896–97 when cholera of a virulent type carried away 146 persons. The putting up of notice boards in important parts of the town, warning people that failure to give information will result in prosecutions has had some good effect. The number of persons prosecuted and convicted for omitting to give information of births was 8 and of deaths 4. To improve the registration of deaths, it is proposed to have sheds erected near the burial and burning grounds for licensed Vettians to live in and to have the deaths noted at the time of the burial or cremation.

30. *Sanitation.*—The total expenditure on conservancy and sanitation was Rs. 4,255–4–4 against Rs. 3,911–0–11 in the previous year and represents 21·85 per cent. of the total revenue. Except under establishment charges, where difficulty of securing scavengers explains the savings, the allotments were fully utilized. Three additional public latrines were constructed for the use of the people in places where they were most required, bringing up their number to 14 for a town with a population of 10,750. The number of cess-pits or well latrines has been considerably reduced and only fifty remain yet to be closed. Periodical inspection of backyards and prosecution under section 221 have improved the sanitary condition of houses. Notices were issued to 25 persons to keep their premises clean and 20 were prosecuted. The construction of a drain to carry off the sewage from the bazaar and Car streets and the formation of a sewage farm on a small scale have resulted in keeping a very insanitary part of the town clean. Cholera in a sporadic form appeared in the months of February and March 1898 and is responsible for 28 deaths. The objectionable burial grounds on the river banks have been closed under the orders of Government, Mis. No. 1900 M., dated 30th August 1897, and the site chosen by the council for cremation purposes has been approved of by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer, and an application for its acquisition has been made. Measures will be taken to prevent the burning of dead bodies in the river bed after the land is acquired. The several suggestions made by the Sanitary Commissioner in his notes of the inspection of the town embodied in G.O., No. 2036 M., dated 27th November 1896, have nearly all of them been carried out. The closure of the Muhammadan burial grounds after a selection of a proper place outside the town for the purpose and the erection of a shed for contagious diseases alone remain to be done.

31. *Private Scavenging.*—The number of houses brought under this system has advanced to 242 and there has been a steady improvement in it from year to year. The number of houses now served is 315 forming more than 65 per cent. of the houses which have accommodation for privies. The system was worked at a profit of The 6–5. The residents of as many as 1,176 houses resort to public latrines in the bazaar, of which three more of them were built during the year.

32. *Grant 4.*—The increase of Rs. 98–14–5 under lighting contingencies is due to 14 additional stone lamp-posts and lanterns having been provided during the year, which brings up the total number of lamps to 140.

33. *Grant 5.*—Rs. 1,544–10–1 against Rs. 1,214–8–3. The supply of furniture to the office and the costs incurred in re-numbering houses in the town and putting up boards containing names of streets account for the increase under this grant.

34. The municipal limits have been extended so as to include the Pallar's village of Balambapuram, the insanitary condition of which was a source of danger to public health in times of epidemics. There has also been an extension to the west in which direction the town is progressing.

IV.—Closing Balance.

35. The year closed with a balance of Rs. 1,639–9–4, excluding the deposit balance.

36. A copy of the resolution of the municipal council approving the report is submitted.

—

Enclosures.

Concise Annual Report on the working of the Municipal Hospital, Karúr, for the year 1897–98.

Public Health.—The public health was, on the whole, satisfactory throughout the year under report. Malarial fevers and eye-diseases prevailed to a smaller extent during the year. Cholera broke out about the end of the year. There were 47 cases with 28 deaths in the town. It first appeared in the villages around Karúr and then gradually spread into the town. Instructions given out in Standing Order No. 54 of 15th August 1895 were fully carried out under the personal supervision of the Municipal Chairman M.R.Ry. V. Subba Rao Avargal, B.A.

2. *Vital Statistics.*—There were 320 deaths in the town during the year; of these 89 were children under one year of age. The largest number of deaths comes under fevers, bowel-complaints and cholera. The total number of births registered during the year was 404.

3. *Sanitation.*—The drinking water is chiefly obtained from the river Amarávati. There are some draw wells set apart for drinking purposes only. They are kept in good condition, but the water in most of these wells is brackish. There are 14 public latrines in the town. They are freely used by the people. There is no proper system of drainage in the town. In some houses, the house sewage is run into the backyards and is used in irrigating trees, and in others the house sewage is allowed to run into the street drain, where it stagnates for want of a regular system of drainage. There are no cess-pools in the town. The dead bodies are still burnt in the bed of the river. A new burning ground will be opened at an early date. The sanitary condition of the town is fair.

4. *Vaccination.*—Vaccination is compulsory in this town. Five hundred and one cases were vaccinated during the year against 558 in the previous year. Of these, 98 cases were from calf-to-arm and 403 cases from glycerine paste. Of the former 91 per cent. were successful, and of the latter 81 per cent. were successful. Three hundred and forty cases were under one year of age. There were 78 cases of re-vaccination. The first-class vaccinator K. Sabapathy Pillai is in charge and has been doing his duties satisfactorily.

5. *Hospital.*—(*a*) In the main building, there are two wards—one male and one female—accommodating six patients in all. There is a small detached ward for [illegible]ing-in cases. There is a shed for bed-ridden cases and a shed for contagious cases. The hospital compound. The contagious shed must be removed outside the hospital compound, as it is very close to the main buildings.

(*b*) Main buildings and out-houses require minor repairs.

(*c*) The furniture is in a fair condition, and a galvanized bath tub is required for the hospital.

(*d*) The District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Coimbatore, has inspected the hospital during the year, and his recommendations, except the removal of the cholera shed, have been attended to by the council; and steps are also being taken by the council to acquire a suitable piece of ground for the cholera shed.

(*e*) The tabular statement given below shows the number treated as compared with the previous years:—

Years.	In-door.	Out-door.	Total.
1893–94	70	15,951	16,021
1894–95	93	15,801	15,894
1895–96	55	11,407	11,462
1896–97	65	11,822	11,887
1897–98	53	10,476	10,529

The decrease under in-patients is due to the less prevalence of cholera and malarial fevers during the year as compared with the previous year. The fall under out-patients is due to a great fall in admissions under malarial fevers and eye-diseases.

(*f*) There were five deaths among in-patients during the year—two died from injuries, one from malarial fever, one from anæmia and one from cholera.

(*g*) Seven hundred and twenty-seven operations were performed during the year with no deaths.

(*h*) The establishment is sufficient and efficient.

(*i*) No midwife is attached to the hospital, as a midwife is attached to the female dispensary in the town.

(*j*) The hospital compound is small. The contagious shed must be removed from the hospital compound to some convenient place.

Karúr,
19*th April* 1898. (Signed)
Civil Apothecary.

No. 2108.

Forwarded to the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr. No satisfactory reason is given for the decrease in the out-patients.

Coimbatore,
23*rd May* 1898. (Signed) D. SIMPSON, Surg.-Capt.,
Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer.

Concise Annual Report of the Female Dispensary, Karúr, for the year 1897–98.

Hospitals and Dispensaries.—(*a*) The dispensary is a portion of the municipal chattram and consists of three rooms. The accommodation is insufficient at present to make special arrangements for attending to gosha patients separately, but will be ample when the whole building is obtained for use as the dispensary.

(*b*) The portion of the building used as the dispensary is in fairly good order.

(*c*) The furniture is in good order except the small dispensary almirah, which requires some repairs and two shelves with separate locks.

(*d*) The District Surgeon at his last inspection has recommended that the whole chattram be given up to be used as dispensary, and this is expected to be done shortly.

(*e*) No money has been recovered from patients for medicines.

(*f*) The number of patients treated during the year 1897–98 was 11,344 (4,437 women and 6,907 children) with an average daily attendance of 75·28 against 14,207 treated in the previous year with an average daily attendance of 95·5.

(*g*) There are no in-patients maintained.

(*h*) The number of operations performed was 304. Of these, 269 were cured, 33 relieved and 2 died.

(*i*) The establishment consists of a compounder, midwife and water-woman. The midwife is often called away in the mornings to attend labour cases. It is then difficult for the only remaining female servant to manage all the surgical cases. It would be well if the services of another servant be obtained.

(*j*) The midwife attended to 102 cases of labour during the year (98 in the town and 4 in the surrounding villages). Fourteen cases of labour were conducted by the female apothecary, twelve of these being difficult and two natural.

(*k*) There has been a marked fall in the attendance during the year under report. This must be attributed to better health amongst the people and less prevalence of eye-diseases in particular.

Respectable patients of all classes continue to attend the hospital as before, and I am certain the institution is appreciated in spite of the fall in the attendance.

Karúr,
15*th April* 1898. (Signed) A. W. WATSON,
Female Apothecary.

No. 2107.

Forwarded to the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr.

Coimbatore,
23*rd May* 1898. (Signed) D. SIMPSON, Surg.-Capt.,
Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer.

Submitted to the Collector of Coimbatore. The report shows good work in most branches of administration; the roads are in good order.

16*th June* 1898. (Signed) R. RAMACHANDRA ROW,
Deputy Collector.

Dis. No. 1799, Rev.

Forwarded.

2. The average attendance of councillors during the year 1897–98 slightly improved, and G.O., No. 859 M., dated 10th April 1897, appears to have had some effect. It may be pointed out that the Sub-Collector is an absentee member and can attend only occasionally. There was a slight decline in the number of meetings held by the council as compared with that in the preceding year.

3. Almost all the items of receipts showed increases over the preceding year. The collections under tax on buildings and lands up to 31st March 1898 were 97 and 98 per cent., respectively, of the current demand and are excellent. Although the arrear balances of these taxes outstanding on the 31st March 1898 were only Rupees 14–2–6 and Rs. 4–0–6, still these sums form 19 and 14 per cent. of the arrear demands and relate to the year before 1896–97. They should be realized in full without delay or written off the accounts, if irrecoverable.

4. Tolls fetched a larger sum than 1896–97, and it is satisfactory to note that there was no outstanding balance under that item as well as the items "Produce of cocoanut topes and lands," "Sale of street refuse, &c.," "Market rents," "Slaughter house," "Cart-stand fees" and "Private scavenging fees."

5. The income from the sale of street refuse, &c., fell below the actuals of the previous year, the reason for which is explained by the Chairman. It is encouraging to find that the use of night-soil as manure is beginning to be understood, and I hope with the Chairman that this source of revenue will develop in course of time.

6. A steady and progressive improvement is observed in the income from educational institutions and private scavenging system. The demand under the latter head rose to Rs. 328 and the system yielded a profit of Rs. 42.

7. The total expenditure for the year under report was Rs. 5,240 more than in 1896–97, and the greater portion of the increse was under Grant 1. The items of works on which the charges were incurred are detailed by the Chairman.

8. Although the outlay on the Town Roads—New Works and Repairs—formed 53 per cent. of the net toll receipts, the percentage thereof spent on the *maintenance* of road was about 30 only; nevertheless the roads are stated by the Revenue Division officer to be in good order and this is my recollection also. I do not think mud-wall latrines are a good investment. It is preferable to use corrugated iron.

9. The increase in the expenditure under Grant 2 is explained by the Chairman. The opening of the fifth form in the high school, the addition of two schools to the number aided under primary schools and the improvement in the strength of the schools show that a good deal of attention is paid to education.

(*e*) The tabular statement given below shows the number treated as compared with the previous years :—

Years.	In-door.	Out-door.	Total.
1893–94	70	15,951	16,021
1894–95	93	15,801	15,894
1895–96	55	11,407	11,462
1896–97	65	11,822	11,887
1897–98	53	10,476	10,529

The decrease under in-patients is due to the less prevalence of cholera and malarial fevers during the year as compared with the previous year. The fall under out-patients is due to a great fall in admissions under malarial fevers and eye-diseases.

(*f*) There were five deaths among in-patients during the year—two died from injuries, one from malarial fever, one from anæmia and one from cholera.

(*g*) Seven hundred and twenty-seven operations were performed during the year with no deaths.

(*h*) The establishment is sufficient and efficient.

(*i*) No midwife is attached to the hospital, as a midwife is attached to the female dispensary in the town.

(*j*) The hospital compound is small. The contagious shed must be removed from the hospital compound to some convenient place.

KARÚR,
19*th April* 1898.

(Signed)
Civil Apothecary.

No. 2108.

Forwarded to the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr. No satisfactory reason is given for the decrease in the out-patients.

COIMBATORE,
23*rd May* 1898.

(Signed) D. SIMPSON, Surg.-Capt.,
Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer.

CONCISE Annual Report of the Female Dispensary, Karúr, for the year 1897–98.

Hospitals and Dispensaries.—(*a*) The dispensary is a portion of the municipal chattram and consists of three rooms. The accommodation is insufficient at present to make special arrangements for attending to gosha patients separately, but will be ample when the whole building is obtained for use as the dispensary.

(*b*) The portion of the building used as the dispensary is in fairly good order.

(*c*) The furniture is in good order except the small dispensary almirah, which requires some repairs and two shelves with separate locks.

(*d*) The District Surgeon at his last inspection has recommended that the whole chattram be given up to be used as dispensary, and this is expected to be done shortly.

(*e*) No money has been recovered from patients for medicines.

(*f*) The number of patients treated during the year 1897–98 was 11,344 (4,437 women and 6,907 children) with an average daily attendance of 75·28 against 14,207 treated in the previous year with an average daily attendance of 95·5.

(*g*) There are no in-patients maintained.

(*h*) The number of operations performed was 304. Of these, 269 were cured, 33 relieved and 2 died.

(*i*) The establishment consists of a compounder, midwife and water-woman. The midwife is often called away in the mornings to attend labour cases. It is then difficult for the only remaining female servant to manage all the surgical cases. It would be well if the services of another servant be obtained.

(*j*) The midwife attended to 102 cases of labour during the year (98 in the town and 4 in the surrounding villages). Fourteen cases of labour were conducted by the female apothecary, twelve of these being difficult and two natural.

(*k*) There has been a marked fall in the attendance during the year under report. This must be attributed to better health amongst the people and less prevalence of eye-diseases in particular.

Respectable patients of all classes continue to attend the hospital as before, and I am certain the institution is appreciated in spite of the fall in the attendance.

KARÚR,
15*th April* 1898.

(Signed) A. W. WATSON,
Female Apothecary.

No. 2107.

Forwarded to the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr.

COIMBATORE,
23*rd May* 1898.

(Signed) D. SIMPSON, Surg.-Capt.,
Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer.

Submitted to the Collector of Coimbatore. The report shows good work in most branches of administration ; the roads are in good order.

16*th June* 1898.

(Signed) R. RAMACHANDRA ROW,
Deputy Collector.

Dis. No. 1799, Rev.

Forwarded.

2. The average attendance of councillors during the year 1897–98 slightly improved, and G.O., No. 859 M., dated 10th April 1897, appears to have had some effect. It may be pointed out that the Sub-Collector is an absentee member and can attend only occasionally. There was a slight decline in the number of meetings held by the council as compared with that in the preceding year.

3. Almost all the items of receipts showed increases over the preceding year. The collections under tax on buildings and lands up to 31st March 1898 were 97 and 98 per cent., respectively, of the current demand and are excellent. Although the arrear balances of these taxes outstanding on the 31st March 1898 were only Rupees 14–2–6 and Rs. 4–0–6, still these sums form 19 and 14 per cent. of the arrear demands and relate to the year before 1896–97. They should be realized in full without delay or written off the accounts, if irrecoverable.

4. Tolls fetched a larger sum than 1896–97, and it is satisfactory to note that there was no outstanding balance under that item as well as the items " Produce of cocoanut topes and lands," " Sale of street refuse, &c.," " Market rents," " Slaughter house," " Cart-stand fees " and " Private scavenging fees."

5. The income from the sale of street refuse, &c., fell below the actuals of the previous year, the reason for which is explained by the Chairman. It is encouraging to find that the use of night-soil as manure is beginning to be understood, and I hope with the Chairman that this source of revenue will develop in course of time.

6. A steady and progressive improvement is observed in the income from educational institutions and private scavenging system. The demand under the latter head rose to Rs. 328 and the system yielded a profit of Rs. 42.

7. The total expenditure for the year under report was Rs. 5,240 more than in 1896–97, and the greater portion of the increse was under Grant 1. The items of works on which the charges were incurred are detailed by the Chairman.

8. Although the outlay on the Town Roads—New Works and Repairs—formed 53 per cent. of the net toll receipts, the percentage thereof spent on the *maintenance* of road was about 30 only ; nevertheless the roads are stated by the Revenue Division officer to be in good order and this is my recollection also. I do not think mud-wall latrines are a good investment. It is preferable to use corrugated iron.

9. The increase in the expenditure under Grant 2 is explained by the Chairman. The opening of the fifth form in the high school, the addition of two schools to the number aided under primary schools and the improvement in the strength of the schools show that a good deal of attention is paid to education.

10. There was a decrease in the number of patients treated at the main hospital and at the female dispensary as compared with the preceding year, and the explanation of the apothecaries concerned is considered by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer as unsatisfactory.

11. Under vaccination the results did not compare favourably with 1896–97, the total number of operations performed being 501 against 558 in the previous year and the number of successful cases being 417 against 521. The number of cases of successful infantile vaccination was also only 282 or 69 per cent. of the total births registered against 342 in 1896–97. Consequently vaccination per case rose by Annas 1–4. The Chairman states that the fall in the number of successful cases is attributed by the vaccinator to the inferior quality of the vaccine paste. This is a matter which is occupying the attention of the District Medical and Sanitary Officer.

12. The ratios of births and deaths registered were 37 and 29 per mille of the town population against 36 and 48, respectively. The fall in the death ratio is accounted for by the absence of cholera in an epidemic form during the year of report, the deaths from this disease amounting to only 28 as against 146 in 1896–97. The proposal to erect sheds near the burial and burning grounds in order to improve the registration of deaths is a good one and is likely to be attended with better results than have been obtained hitherto.

13. Attention seems to have been paid to improving the sanitation of the town and to the removal of the defects pointed out to the council from time to time by inspecting officers of the Sanitary department. Still a suitable burning ground has not yet been provided, though the necessary steps to this end have been taken by the Chairman and the Government has in its order Mis. No. 879 (L. and M.), dated 6th May 1898, sanctioned the acquisition of land for the purpose.

14. In checking the accounts in this office, the following mistakes have been discovered, viz. :—

(*a*) *Page* 14 *of the Accounts.*—Particulars as to the total mileage of roads in the municipality and as to that under maintenance are not given in column 5 of Statement-II A, Part II, as required.

(*b*) *Page* 18.—The totals of columns 2 and 3 of Statement II-B are not entered.

(*c*) *Page* 21.—It is not understood how the salaries of the medical subordinate and the compounder came to be entered as Rs. 1,456 and Rs. 132, respectively, even if calculated at different rates, *i.e.*, at a lower rate up to and at higher rate from August and July 1897.

(*d*) *Pages* 36 *and* 37.—The average cost per pupil is not given in column 23 of Statement V-A, nor is the net cost to the municipality entered in column 22 of the statement opposite "Grand total of Colleges and Schools" appearing on page 39. The total expenditure given in column 21 of the same statement does not agree with the amounts shown in Statements II and II-A, Parts I and II.

(*e*) The number of houses served by the private scavenging agency is only 242 as per paragraph 20 of the Chairman's report and Statement XI and not 315 as stated in the penultimate line of the same paragraph, nor 240 as entered in paragraph 31 of the report.

(*f*) The items which show a falling off are not only conservancy receipts and market income as stated in paragraph 22 of the report, but also the income from slaughter-houses. There is still an uncollected arrear balance of Rs. 5 under "Ferry rent" relating presumably to 1895–96 and of Rs. 175 or almost 25 per cent. of the current demand of Rs. 702 under the same item for 1897–98.

(*g*) Sanctioned allotments were exceeded in certain instances under Grant 1.

(*h*) The net expenditure on education appears to have been Rs. 1,228–7–7, not Rs. 1,144–7–7 as stated in paragraph 25 of the Chairman's report.

(*i*) The increase under lighting contingencies is found to be Rs. 98–14–5 and not Rs. 98–8–5 as entered in paragraph 32 of the report.

(Signed) P. THEENADAYALU,
for *Acting Collector.*

COIMBATORE,
28*th June* 1898.

ORDER—No. 1402 M., dated 11th August 1898.

The receipts and charges of the Karúr Municipality for 1897–98 are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year and the actuals of 1896–97 :—

—	Actuals, 1896–97.	Budget estimate, 1897–98.	Revised estimate, 1897–98.	Actuals 1897–98.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts.				
Balance brought forward	3,864	3,040	4,560	4,560
Tax on Buildings and Lands	4,952	5,030	5,070	4,994
,, on Vehicles and Animals	730	710	730	739
,, on Carts	826	820	840	847
Tolls	4,038	3,600	4,150	4,198
Realizations under Special Acts	585	580	710	742
Rent of Lands, Buildings, &c., and Sale-proceeds of Lands, &c.	113	190	290	209
Conservancy Receipts	165	170	150	136
Fees and Revenue from Educational Institutions	2,520	2,300	2,600	2,857
,, ,, from Medical Institutions	18	10	20	20
Income from Markets and Slaughter-houses	1,208	1,120	1,050	1,062
License Fees	167	150	160	162
Other Fees	408	410	510	537
Fines under Municipal and other Acts	219	200	200	297
Grants and Contributions from Government	282	670	970	561
,, ,, from Local Boards	1,061	1,100	1,200	1,249
Recoveries for Services to Private Individuals	259	290	300	333
Miscellaneous	227	1,200	1,440	501
Advances Recovered	70	..	20	27
Total	21,712	21,590	24,970	24,031
Charges.				
GRANT 1—				
New Works—				
Communications	454	600	960	996
Buildings	230	1,750	3,010	3,088
Drainage	..	..	430	426
Water-supply	100	30	30	21
Repairs—				
Communications	1,450	1,200	1,240	1,256
Buildings	335	100	330	398
Drainage	50	60	60	114
Water-supply	69	100	100	28
Total	2,688	3,840	6,160	6,327
GRANT 2—				
Municipal Schools—				
On the Salary System	3,241	3,480	3,730	3,750
Grants-in-Aid—				
Result Grants	258	350	350	349
Building, Furniture, &c., Grants	..	100	100	..
Inspection	136	140	90	94
Miscellaneous	45	330	380	370
Total	3,680	4,400	4,650	4,563
GRANT 3—				
Hospitals and Dispensaries	3,476	3,770	3,760	3,547
Contributions	145	80	80	169
Vaccination	201	210	210	199
Registration of Births and Deaths	97	100	90	86
Conservancy, Road-cleaning and Road-watering	3,911	4,900	4,780	4,255
Total	7,830	9,060	8,920	8,256
GRANT 4—				
Lighting	932	970	1,070	1,031
Choultries	62	70	70	61
Avenues	..	30	60	12
Public Garden, Survey of Land, Fire and other Charges	644	760	940	586
Total	1,638	1,830	2,140	1,690
GRANT 5—				
Supervision and Management	1,214	1,420	1,580	1,545
Advances Recoverable	52	..	..	6
Refunds	50	..	..	5
Grand Total	17,152	20,550	23,450	22,392
Balance	4,560	1,040	1,520	1,639

2. The number of meetings held by the municipal council was 28 against 31 in 1896–97. The average attendance of non-official members improved and was fair, but that of officials declined again and was indifferent. The Collector will call the attention of the latter to G.O., No. 859 M., dated 10th April 1897.

3. *Receipts.*—(1) Owing to the assessment of a few new buildings, including the taluk cutcherry, the net current demand under the tax on houses showed an increase of Rs. 140; but the demand under the tax on lands remained almost stationary. The collections under these heads continued to be on the whole satisfactory. The municipal council's attention is, however, drawn to the Collector's remarks in paragraph 3 of his endorsement.

(2) There was an increase in the receipts under tolls, ferry rents, school and cart-stand fees, fines, grants from Government, contributions from local boards and miscellaneous—other items, but a decline under slaughter-house fees, which is explained in paragraph 14 of the Chairman's report.

(3) The number of houses served by the private scavenging agency again rose from 210 to 242, and the fees collected, which amounted to Rs. 327 against Rs. 256 in the previous year, more than covered the cost of the service. The Government trusts that the efforts made to extend this system will not be relaxed until all the private latrines in the town are brought under the control of the municipal agency.

4. *Expenditure*—(1) *Public Works.*—An additional building for the Municipal High School was constructed at a cost of Rs. 1,234, an iron latrine of the type-design was erected for Rs. 904, and a sum of Rs. 532 was spent in putting up a tiled shed with Cuddapah slab flooring in the weekly market. The total expenditure on communications amounted to Rs. 2,252 or 54·2 per cent. of the net municipal revenue from tolls, and the Revenue Divisional Officer reports that the town roads were maintained in good order. The attention of the municipal council is, however, drawn to the remarks of the Collector in paragraph 8 of his endorsement regarding the small proportion of the net municipal income from tolls spent on the *maintenance* of roads and the inexpediency of constructing mud-wall latrines.

(2) *Education.*—The net expenditure on primary education was Rs. 1,393, while secondary education was worked at a profit of Rs. 164 to the municipal council. Thus the total net expenditure on education amounted to Rs. 1,229 or 11·4 per cent. of the receipts from taxation. As in the previous year, the municipal council maintained a high school and a primary school on the salary system. The attendance at these institutions improved and the results of the public examinations continued to be fair. The municipal council also aided nine primary schools with result grants against seven in 1896–97. Owing to the increase in the number of aided schools, the attendance at these institutions also showed an improvement. The results of the grant examinations continued to be good and the allotment for result grants was fully utilized. It is satisfactory to note that the number of boys under instruction in the municipal and aided schools rose from 660 to 771 or nearly the whole of the male population of school-going age in the town.

(3) *Medical Relief.*—The number of in-patients treated at the municipal hospital fell from 65 to 53, and that of out-patients from 11,822 to 10,476. The decline in the latter case is attributed by the civil apothecary to the less prevalence of malarial fevers and eye diseases; but this explanation is considered by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer as unsatisfactory. The number of patients treated at the dispensary for women and children also fell by 2,863, and the explanation of this decline furnished in the female apothecary's report, viz., better health and less prevalence of eye diseases, cannot be considered as adequate. The midwife employed by the municipal council attended 102 cases of labour against 80 in the previous year—a satisfactory advance. In addition to this, the female apothecary attended fourteen cases of labour or one more than in 1896–97.

(4) *Vaccination and Vital Statistics.*—The total number of vaccine operations performed during the year fell from 558 to 501 and owing to the inferior lymph supplied from the district depot, the quality of the work also greatly deteriorated, the percentage of reported success being 83·2 against 93·4 in the previous year, and

the cost of each successful operation thus rose from As. 6–2 to As. 7–8. Infantile vaccination also showed a retrogression, the total number of children under one year successfully vaccinated being 282 or 26·2 per mille of the population against 31·8 per mille in 1896–97 and a registered birth-rate of 37·6 per mille. This subject, therefore, demands the special attention of the council.

The number of births registered rose from 386 to 404; but that of deaths fell from 515 to 320, the decline being attributed to the absence of cholera in the town. The returns in both cases, however, cannot be regarded as accurate, the rates recorded being much below the normal. The council's attention is drawn to the instructions issued in the latter part of paragraph 2 of G.O., No. 926 M., dated 17th May 1898, regarding the registration of vital statistics.

(5) *Sanitation.*—More than 13 per cent. of the allotment under this head was allowed to lapse for the reason stated in paragraph 30 of the Chairman's report, but the expenditure amounted to Rs. 4,255, or 21·9 per cent. of the current receipts. The Government is glad to observe, from paragraph 30 of the Chairman's report and paragraph 13 of the Collector's endorsement, that some attention was paid to the sanitation of the town; but paragraph 3 of the civil apothecary's report shows that much remains to be done and the council should exert itself to remedy the defects pointed out by him.

5. *General Remarks.*—The year closed with a balance of Rs. 1,639 or 8·4 per cent. of the current receipts.

The administration of the municipality during the year under review continued to be tolerably efficient; but medical relief, vaccination and registration of vital statistics demand increased attention.

(True Extract.)

H. TREMENHEERE,
Secretary to Government

To the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr.
" Collector of Coimbatore.
" President, District Board, Coimbatore.
" Accountant-General.
" Director of Public Instruction.
" Surgeon-General.
" Sanitary Board.
" " Commissioner.
" " Engineer.
Editors' Table.

Exd. W. D'Mose.

901
42
500
132

Proof 11/8/98

Government {1898} of Madras.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL.

Proof for approval

Recd. } 1898. Enclosures

Regd. } Spare copies

G.O., No. 1402 M., 11th August 1898.

AUGUST.

Administration Report.

Reviewing the — of the Karur Municipal Council for 1897-98.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

Read—the following paper :—

From M.R.Ry. V. SUBBA RAO Avargal, B.A., Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department (through the Revenue Officer of the Division, Coimbatore), dated 10th June 1898, No. 8.

I have the honour to submit the annual report on the working of the Karúr Municipality for the year 1897–98. The usual statements accompany.

I.—Constitution of the Council.

2. The council held 28 meetings as against 31 in the previous year and no meeting was adjourned for want of a quorum. The average attendance of the councillors shows an improvement, having been 6·14 against 5·51 in 1896–97. The terms of four councillors expired during the year, of whom three were re-nominated, including the Chairman. From the 9th January to 1st February 1898, the date of my re-appointment, the Division officer was the Chairman. By the transfer of the Tahsildar, an official seat was vacated, which was filled up by his successor in office. All the councillors are nominated. Under G.O., No. 2260 M., dated 15th October 1897, the town has been granted the privilege of electing four councillors, but the system has yet to be brought into force.

II.—Repairs.

3. Excluding the opening balance of Rs. 4,559–9–11, the total receipts amounted to Rs. 19,471–13–4, showing an advance of Rs. 1,624–4–6 over the previous year. The incidence of taxation per head of the population was with tolls Re. 1–0–1 and without tolls As. 9–10.

4. *Tax on Buildings—Collections.*—Rs. 4,509–1–0 as against Rs. 4,466–12–6. The net current demand was Rs. 4,592–15–0, or Rs. 140–4–6 more than in the previous year—an improvement which is due to a few new buildings including the taluk cutcherry. The town has extended to the west and the number of houses has risen from 2,071 to 2,226, including bazaars attached to houses which have been numbered separately for purposes of taxation. As much as 97·19 per cent. of the current year's demand was collected. The balance of Rs. 128–9–6 in statement IV-A includes the sum of Rs. 77–5–6 assessed on the new taluk cutcherry buildings, the payment of which was delayed by the Revenue Department pending the consideration of a claim for a proportionate reduction in the tax on account of the buildings having been completed and occupied only in December 1897. Excluding this sum, which has since been realised, the balance that remained uncollected for the year was Rs. 51–4–0. Of the arrears of the previous years, Rs. 45–9–0 were collected and Rs. 14–10–0 were written off as irrecoverable, leaving a balance of Rs. 14–2–6 relating to the last two previous years.

5. *Land Tax—Collections.*—Rs. 485–5–3 against Rs. 484–4–0. The demand for the year as finally settled was Rs. 472–12–3, being less than in the previous year by Rs. 3–8–9 owing to a few vacant sites having been utilized for new houses. The amount that remained uncollected in the current demand was Rs. 4–13–6 and under arrears of previous years Rs. 4–0–6. The amounts written off as irrecoverable both in the current and in the arrears demands were Rs. 6–8–0.

6. Coercive processes for the collection of taxes were issued in 204 cases, but property was actually distrained only in five instances; three persons were prosecuted under section 103 for non-payment.

7. The taxes on carts and animals showed improvement, the former from Rupees 826 to Rs. 842 and the latter from Rs. 477 to Rs. 489–4–0. The increase under animals is due to enhanced rates for horses under the amended Act. The tax on vehicles has fallen by Rs. 4, which calls for no remark.

8. *Tolls Collections.*—Rs. 4,197–11–0 against Rs. 4,037–9–3. The toll-gates were leased out for the unusually high sum of Rs. 6,205 against Rs. 5,899 in 1896–97, and the entire amount was collected within the year. A sum of Rs. 2,076–1–8 was paid to the district board as their share. The request made to Government for the reduction of the contribution from one third to a fourth of the receipts was not sanctioned (*vide* G.O., Mis. No. 1155 M., dated 10th May 1897).

9. *Ferry Rents.*—Ferry rents rose from Rs. 584–14–0 to Rs. 676–13–4. The revenue from this source is fluctuating from year to year, the gains in a year on account of floods during the festive seasons inducing the contractors to bid for larger sums and the losses resulting in a fall in the succeeding year. Under Act II of 1888 a sum of Rs. 65 was collected from a circus party and a theatrical proprietor.

10. *Produce of Lands and Gardens.*—Rs. 82–12–6 against Rs. 41–6–4. The cocoanut trees in the Dindigul, Nicholsonpet and Ambalagara streets were leased out for a larger sum which accounts for the increase.

11 *The sale-proceeds of street-refuse, night-soil, &c.*—Rs. 136–7–6 against Rupees 165–8–3. The fall of nearly Rs. 30 is due to the experiment of selling the rubbish in lots and by cart-loads as suggested in G.O., No. 1404 M., dated 20th August 1896, instead of letting it to a farmer for a fixed amount as in previous years. The rubbish is in great demand only in wet villages, where plantain gardens exist, and I find from the sales effected that nearly all the purchasers came from the villages of Vangal and Nerúr, which are at a distance of seven miles from the town. As nearly a third part of the sweepings remained unsold at the close of the year, I expect an increase in the year 1898–99. The night-soil depot fetched a small sum of Rs. 10 against Rs. 5 in the previous year. Its advantages as manure are beginning to be understood, but as yet only one or two ryots have come forward to purchase it. I expect that in course of time this item will improve and the objections which ryots generally feel to its use will gradually disappear.

12. *Fees from Educational Institutions.*—Rs. 2,857–5–9 against Rs. 2,520–5–3. There has been a steady increase under this head from year to year since 1894–95. The high and primary schools have been making satisfactory advance in their strength. The opening of the fifth form in the high school last January has contributed to the increase to the extent of Rs. 102.

13. *Income from Markets.*—Rs. 811–10–5 against Rs. 845–11–6. The fall is due to the butchers' stalls having been let out for Rs. 152 instead of Rs. 260 in the previous year. The establishment of a meat-shop beyond the municipal limits close to the town brought down the rent for want of competition.

14. *Income from Slaughter-house.*—Rs. 250–1–6 against Rs. 362–5–0. The fall is due to the practice of a few butchers slaughtering animals outside the town limits for the meat-shop mentioned above. The recent extension of the municipal limits is calculated to put down this evil.

15. *Distraint and Warrant Fees.*—Rs. 25–6–0 against Rs. 4–4–0. The provision in the amended Act that separate fees should be levied for distraints and warrants has resulted in the increase.

16. *Cart-stand Fees.*—Rs. 506–15–7 against Rs. 402–1–1. The municipal cart-stand was leased out for a larger sum than in the previous year owing to a keen competition among bidders.

17. *Fines under Municipal and other Acts.*—Rs. 297 against Rs. 218–12–0. The advance shows that the Bench Magistrates have paid attention to my remarks in the last administration report about the inadequacy of the fines imposed.

18. *Contributions from Government.*—Rs. 560–15–6 against Rs. 282–6–3. The increase is accounted for by the rise in the grants paid by Government on account of

the schools owing to the appointment of a drawing master and the supply of furniture to his class and to the school generally, which has improved in strength. A sum of Rs. 32 was received from Government on account of a latrine built for the schools. The nomination of an L.T. as headmaster resulted in an increase in the salary grant from a fourth to a third of the salary of the appointment.

19. *Contributions from Local Boards on account of Hospitals.*—Rs. 1,249–6–3 against Rs. 1,061–4–9. The rise is due to the higher salary to which the civil apothecary became entitled during the year and to certain improvements to the hospital buildings.

20. *Private Scavenging Fees.*—Rs. 327–2–0 against Rs. 255–8–0. The demand under this head rose from Rs. 255–11–0 to Rs. 328–4–0 as the number of houses brought under the system advanced from 210 to 242. Of the total number of houses in the town, 420 are shops attached to dwelling houses, 150 are huts belonging to the Paracheri and to the Pallars and 1,176 houses have no privies, the occupants resorting to public latrines. Only 480 houses have private latrines capable of being brought under the system, and of these as many as 315 are now served by the municipality.

21. Under other items appears a sum of Rs. 500 forming a portion of the amount of a decree obtained in respect of misappropriated sums.

22. The demand under all heads except conservancy receipts and market rents showed an improvement and except under house and land taxes, more than 97 per cent. of which was collected, there remained no arrears to be collected. The arrears shown in statement IV-B submitted with the administration report for 1896–97 against tolls, market rents, &c., have been removed from the statement as they form the subject of claims under a decree obtained against a former Chairman and are also recoverable from the security furnished by the late manager. They have been included under assets in the note to statement II.

III.—CHARGES.

23. The total expenditure for the year was Rs. 22,391–13–11 against Rupees 17,152–5–3; the major portion of the increase was under Grant 1 on account of the construction of an iron latrine of the type design, additional sheds to the weekly and daily markets and a building to the high school.

24. *Grant 1, Public Works.*—Rs. 6,326–11–2 against Rs 2,687–12–1. The amount expended on Communications—New and Repairs—was Rs. 2,251–15–6, being more than 53 per cent. of the revenue from tolls. The construction of stone revetments on road sides in Sreenivasapuram-Dindigul road and other streets form the new works which cost Rs. 995–12–1. Twelve streets underwent repairs at an expenditure of Rs. 1,256–3–5. The outlay on new buildings was Rs. 3,087–13–1. The growing strength of the high school, the opening of the fifth form and the establishment of a drawing class rendered it absolutely necessary to construct an additional building at an expenditure of Rs. 1,234–7–10. Some of the forms are accommodated yet in thatched sheds and a further extension has become necessary. The other new buildings were a tiled shed floored with Cuddapah slabs in the weekly market—hitherto a mere open enclosure—and an extension to the daily vegetable market costing Rupees 686–3–0 and an iron-covered latrine with eighteen seats of the type design at a cost of Rs. 903–14–5 in Melvaduga street. Three additional latrines for public use have also been provided. They are simple mud-wall enclosures and will be converted into pucka constructions as soon as funds permit. The sanction of the Sanitary Board has been obtained for works costing more than Rs. 200. The hospital buildings were repaired at a cost of Rs. 139–9–8.

The construction of the Car street drain so as to carry away the sewage from the Bazaar street into a garden which has been turned into a small sewage farm and the Melvaduga street minor drains involved an expenditure of Rs. 426–4–3. Improvements to the night-soil depot under instructions from the Sanitary Commissioner were made at a cost of Rs. 53–9–0. The acquisition of a place for the Ambalagara street latrine on payment of Rs. 136–4–0 and a slight increase of expenditure over the in thate in building the Melvaduga street latrine account for the excess of expenditure over the sanctioned allotments by Rs. 166–11–2.

25. *Grant 2, Education.*—Rs. 4,562–12–10 against Rs. 3,679–14–10. The total expenditure on account of education exceeded the outlay in the previous year by Rs. 882–14–0. The establishment of a drawing class with a master on Rs. 20, the appointment of two additional teachers to the municipal primary school on Rs. 10 each, an increase in the salary paid to the headmaster of the high school from Rs. 50 to Rs. 60, the opening of the fifth form with a teacher on Rs. 50 and a rise in the result grants paid by the municipality from Rs. 258–4–0 in 1896–97 to Rs. 348–12–0 account for the increase in the total outlay.

The strength of the high school has continued to advance, the number of boys having risen from 103 to 132. The opening of the fifth form is calculated to improve it still further. The average attendance improved from 77 to 111. Of 14 boys sent up for the Lower Secondary examination, 8 passed, 6 obtaining complete certificates and 2 of them in the first class. The tone and discipline of the school were reported to be satisfactory by the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, in his last tabular inspection report. The financial condition was sound, the receipts having exceeded the expenditure by Rs. 164–11–4.

The municipal primary school showed an improvement in strength from 260 to 280. Two additional hands were entertained as the number of boys both in the first and in the second standards was found too large for a single teacher. The number of aided primary schools rose from 7 to 9 and the number of trained teachers has increased by two, while that of the unpassed teachers has fallen from 14 to 8. The results of the examination in all the standards except the infant are reported to be satisfactory. The net expenditure on education was Rs. 1,288–7–7 against Rs. 961–3–4 in the previous year, the whole of which amount was spent on primary education The total number of boys under instruction in the town rose from 660 to 771. Provision has been made in the budget for the year 1898–99 for training two teachers of the aided primary schools. The municipality continued to pay two scholarships to Non-Christian boys in the Wesleyan Mission Industrial school.

26. *Grant 3, Sanitation and Medical Services.*—Rs. 8,255–14–7 against Rupees 7,829–13–5.

27. *The Hospital and Dispensary.*—The charges under the establishment have risen from Rs. 2,014–12–10 to Rs. 2,192–8–2, owing mainly to the increase in the salary paid to the civil apothecary in charge of the main hospital. The number of patients shows a decline from 11,887 to 10,529 in the main hospital and from 14,207 to 11,344 in the female dispensary. The decline is explained in the reports herewith submitted by the apothecaries concerned, but the explanation is not admitted to be satisfactory by the District Medical Officer. The suggestion to erect a shed for contagious diseases outside the town has not been carried out as the council has not been able to find a suitable place within an easy distance from the town owing to the lands in the vicinity of Karur being under irrigation and any site chosen close to the town will remain damp during the greater part of the year. The best available ground will be selected after consultation with the District Medical and Sanitary Officer when he next visits the town. The suggestions of the apothecaries in regard to an additional servant, &c., will be considered when the next budget is prepared. It would be useful if they are made in December in separate communications instead of being mentioned in the annual reports. The midwife has shown better work; the number of cases of labour attended by her was 102 against 80 in the previous year, being a fourth of the number of births in the town. The female apothecary attended 14 cases, of which 12 were difficult. The dispensary for women and children is now located in a portion of the Government chattram. As the old taluk cutcherry building has since been transferred by the Government to the municipality for use as a rest-house, arrangement will be made to make the whole of the chattram available for the use of the dispensary. The total charges on account of medical aid have amounted to Rs. 3,546–14–8 against Rs. 3,475–7–9 in the year 1896–97.

28. *Vaccination.*—The total number of operations was 501, of which 417 were successful. The large number of failures was due to the inferior quality of the glycerine vaccine paste supplied from the district depot. The use of the lanoline

(*e*) The tabular statement given below shows the number treated as compared with the previous years :—

Years.	In-door.	Out-door.	Total.
1893-94	70	15,951	16,021
1894-95	93	15,801	15,894
1895-96	55	11,407	11,462
1896-97	65	11,822	11,887
1897-98	53	10,476	10,529

The decrease under in-patients is due to the less prevalence of cholera and malarial fevers during the year as compared with the previous year. The fall under out-patients is due to a great fall in admissions under malarial fevers and eye-diseases.

(*f*) There were five deaths among in-patients during the year—two died from injuries, one from malarial fever, one from anæmia and one from cholera.

(*g*) Seven hundred and twenty-seven operations were performed during the year with no deaths.

(*h*) The establishment is sufficient and efficient.

(*i*) No midwife is attached to the hospital, as a midwife is attached to the female dispensary in the town.

(*j*) The hospital compound is small. The contagious shed must be removed from the hospital compound to some convenient place.

KARÚR,
19*th April* 1898. (Signed)
Civil Apothecary.

No. 2108.

Forwarded to the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr. No satisfactory reason is given for the decrease in the out-patients.

COIMBATORE,
23*rd May* 1898. (Signed) D. SIMPSON, Surg.-Capt.,
Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer.

CONCISE Annual Report of the Female Dispensary, Karúr, for the year 1897–98.

Hospitals and Dispensaries.—(*a*) The dispensary is a portion of the municipal chattram and consists of three rooms. The accommodation is insufficient at present to make special arrangements for attending to gosha patients separately, but will be ample when the whole building is obtained for use as the dispensary.

(*b*) The portion of the building used as the dispensary is in fairly good order.

(*c*) The furniture is in good order except the small dispensary almirah, which requires some repairs and two shelves with separate locks.

(*d*) The District Surgeon at his last inspection has recommended that the whole chattram be given up to be used as dispensary, and this is expected to be done shortly.

(*e*) No money has been recovered from patients for medicines.

(*f*) The number of patients treated during the year 1897–98 was 11,344 (4,437 women and 6,907 children) with an average daily attendance of 75·28 against 14,207 treated in the previous year with an average daily attendance of 95·5.

(*g*) There are no in-patients maintained.

(*h*) The number of operations performed was 304. Of these, 269 were cured, 33 relieved and 2 died.

(*i*) The establishment consists of a compounder, midwife and water-woman. The midwife is often called away in the mornings to attend labour cases. It is then difficult for the only remaining female servant to manage all the surgical cases. It would be well if the services of another servant be obtained.

(*j*) The midwife attended to 102 cases of labour during the year (98 in the town and 4 in the surrounding villages). Fourteen cases of labour were conducted by the female apothecary, twelve of these being difficult and two natural.

(*k*) There has been a marked fall in the attendance during the year under report. This must be attributed to better health amongst the people and less prevalence of eye-diseases in particular.

Respectable patients of all classes continue to attend the hospital as before, and I am certain the institution is appreciated in spite of the fall in the attendance.

KARÚR,
15*th April* 1898. (Signed) A. W. WATSON,
Female Apothecary.

No. 2107.

Forwarded to the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr.

COIMBATORE,
23*rd May* 1898. (Signed) D. SIMPSON, Surg.-Capt.,
Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer.

Submitted to the Collector of Coimbatore. The report shows good work in most branches of administration ; the roads are in good order.

16*th June* 1898. (Signed) R. RAMACHANDRA ROW,
Deputy Collector.

Dis. No. 1799, Rev.

Forwarded.

2. The average attendance of councillors during the year 1897–98 slightly improved, and G.O., No. 859 M., dated 10th April 1897, appears to have had some effect. It may be pointed out that the Sub-Collector is an absentee member and can attend only occasionally. There was a slight decline in the number of meetings held by the council as compared with that in the preceding year.

3. Almost all the items of receipts showed increases over the preceding year. The collections under tax on buildings and lands up to 31st March 1898 were 97 and 98 per cent., respectively, of the current demand and are excellent. Although the arrear balances of these taxes outstanding on the 31st March 1898 were only Rupees 14–2–6 and Rs. 4–0–6, still these sums form 19 and 14 per cent. of the arrear demands and relate to the year before 1896–97. They should be realized in full without delay or written off the accounts, if irrecoverable.

4. Tolls fetched a larger sum than 1896–97, and it is satisfactory to note that there was no outstanding balance under that item as well as the items " Produce of cocoanut topes and lands," " Sale of street refuse, &c.," " Market rents," " Slaughter house," " Cart-stand fees " and " Private scavenging fees."

5. The income from the sale of street refuse, &c., fell below the actuals of the previous year, the reason for which is explained by the Chairman. It is encouraging to find that the use of night-soil as manure is beginning to be understood, and I hope with the Chairman that this source of revenue will develop in course of time.

6. A steady and progressive improvement is observed in the income from educational institutions and private scavenging system. The demand under the latter head rose to Rs. 328 and the system yielded a profit of Rs. 42.

7. The total expenditure for the year under report was Rs. 5,240 more than in 1896–97, and the greater portion of the increse was under Grant 1. The items of works on which the charges were incurred are detailed by the Chairman.

8. Although the outlay on the Town Roads—New Works and Repairs—formed 53 per cent. of the net toll receipts, the percentage thereof spent on the *maintenance* of road was about 30 only ; nevertheless the roads are stated by the Revenue Division officer to be in good order and this is my recollection also. I do not think mud-wall latrines are a good investment. It is preferable to use corrugated iron.

9. The increase in the expenditure under Grant 2 is explained by the Chairman. The opening of the fifth form in the high school, the addition of two schools to the number aided under primary schools and the improvement in the strength of the schools show that a good deal of attention is paid to education.

10. There was a decrease in the number of patients treated at the main hospital and at the female dispensary as compared with the preceding year, and the explanation of the apothecaries concerned is considered by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer as unsatisfactory.

11. Under vaccination the results did not compare favourably with 1896–97, the total number of operations performed being 501 against 558 in the previous year and the number of successful cases being 417 against 521. The number of cases of successful infantile vaccination was also only 282 or 69 per cent. of the total births registered against 342 in 1896–97. Consequently vaccination per case rose by Annas 1–4. The Chairman states that the fall in the number of successful cases is attributed by the vaccinator to the inferior quality of the vaccine paste. This is a matter which is occupying the attention of the District Medical and Sanitary Officer.

12. The ratios of births and deaths registered were 37 and 29 per mille of the town population against 36 and 4[illegible], respectively. The fall in the death ratio is accounted for by the absence of cholera in an epidemic form during the year of report, the deaths from this disease amounting to only 28 as against 146 in 1896–97. The proposal to erect sheds near the burial and burning grounds in order to improve the registration of deaths is a good one and is likely to be attended with better results than have been obtained hitherto.

13. Attention seems to have been paid to improving the sanitation of the town and to the removal of the defects pointed out to the council from time to time by inspecting officers of the Sanitary department. Still a suitable burning ground has not yet been provided, though the necessary steps to this end have been taken by the Chairman and the Government has in its order Mis. No. 879 (L. and M.), dated 6th May 1898, sanctioned the acquisition of land for the purpose.

14. In checking the accounts in this office, the following mistakes have been discovered, viz. :—

(*a*) *Page* 14 *of the Accounts.*— Particulars as to the total mileage of roads in the municipality and as to that under maintenance are not given in column 5 of Statement-II A, Part II, as required.

(*b*) *Page* 18.—The totals of columns 2 and 3 of Statement II-B are not entered.

(*c*) *Page* 21.—It is not understood how the salaries of the medical subordinate and the compounder came to be entered as Rs. 1,456 and Rs. 132, respectively, even if calculated at different rates, *i.e.*, at a lower rate up to and at higher rate from August and July 1897.

(*d*) *Pages* 36 *and* 37.—The average cost per pupil is not given in column 23 of Statement V-A, nor is the net cost to the municipality entered in column 22 of the statement opposite "Grand total of Colleges and Schools" appearing on page 39. The total expenditure given in column 21 of the same statement does not agree with the amounts shown in Statements II and II-A, Parts I and II.

(*e*) The number of houses served by the private scavenging agency is only 242 as per paragraph 20 of the Chairman's report and Statement XI and not 315 as stated in the penultimate line of the same paragraph, nor 240 as entered in paragraph 31 of the report.

(*f*) The items which show a falling off are not only conservancy receipts and market income as stated in paragraph 22 of the report, but also the income from slaughter-houses. There is still an uncollected arrear balance of Rs. 5 under "Ferry rent" relating presumably to 1895–96 and of Rs. 175 or almost 25 per cent. of the current demand of Rs. 702 under the same item for 1897–98.

(*g*) Sanctioned allotments were exceeded in certain instances under Grant 1.

(*h*) The net expenditure on education appears to have been Rs. 1,228–7–7, not Rs. 1,144–7–7 as stated in paragraph 25 of the Chairman's report.

(*i*) The increase under lighting contingencies is found to be Rs. 98–14–5 and not Rs. 98–8–5 as entered in paragraph 32 of the report.

COIMBATORE,
28*th June* 1898.

(Signed) P. THEENADAYALU,
for *Acting Collector.*

ORDER—No. 1402 M., dated 11th August 1898.

The receipts and charges of the Karúr Municipality for 1897–98 are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year and the actuals of 1896–97 :—

—	Actuals, 1896–97.	Budget estimate, 1897–98.	Revised estimate, 1897–98.	Actuals, 1897–98.
Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance brought forward	3,864	3,040	4,560	4,560
Tax on Buildings and Lands	4,952	5,030	5,070	4,994
„ on Vehicles and Animals	730	710	730	739
„ on Carts	826	820	840	847
Tolls	4,038	3,600	4,150	4,198
Realizations under Special Acts	585	580	710	742
Rent of Lands, Buildings, &c., and Sale-proceeds of Lands, &c.	113	190	290	209
Conservancy Receipts	165	170	150	136
Fees and Revenue from Educational Institutions	2,520	2,300	2,600	2,857
„ „ from Medical Institutions	18	10	20	20
Income from Markets and Slaughter-houses	1,208	1,120	1,050	1,062
License Fees	167	150	160	162
Other Fees	408	410	510	537
Fines under Municipal and other Acts	219	200	200	297
Grants and Contributions from Government	282	670	970	561
„ „ from Local Boards	1,061	1,100	1,200	1,249
Recoveries for Services to Private Individuals	259	290	300	333
Miscellaneous	227	1,200	1,440	501
Advances Recovered	70	..	20	27
Total ..	21,712	21,590	24,970	24,031
Charges.				
GRANT 1—				
New Works—				
Communications	454	600	960	996
Buildings	230	1,750	3,010	3,088
Drainage	..	..	430	426
Water-supply	100	30	30	21
Repairs—				
Communications	1,450	1,200	1,240	1,256
Buildings	335	100	330	398
Drainage	50	60	60	114
Water-supply	69	100	100	28
Total ..	2,688	3,840	6,160	6,327
GRANT 2—				
Municipal Schools—				
On the Salary System	3,241	3,480	3,730	3,750
Grants-in-Aid—				
Result Grants	258	350	350	349
Building, Furniture, &c., Grants	..	100	100	..
Inspection	136	140	90	94
Miscellaneous	45	330	380	370
Total ..	3,680	4,400	4,650	4,563
GRANT 3—				
Hospitals and Dispensaries	3,476	3,770	3,760	3,547
Contributions	145	80	80	169
Vaccination	201	210	210	199
Registration of Births and Deaths	97	100	90	86
Conservancy, Road-cleaning and Road-watering	3,911	4,900	4,780	4,255
Total ..	7,830	9,060	8,920	8,256
GRANT 4—				
Lighting	932	970	1,070	1,031
Choultries	62	70	70	61
Avenues	..	30	60	12
Public Garden, Survey of Land, Fire and other Charges	644	760	940	586
Total ..	1,638	1,830	2,140	1,690
GRANT 5—				
Supervision and Management	1,214	1,420	1,580	1,545
Advances Recoverable	52	..	..	6
Refunds	50	..	..	5
Grand Total ..	17,152	20,550	23,450	22,392
Balance	4,560	1,040	1,520	1,639

10. There was a decrease in the number of patients treated at the main hospital and at the female dispensary as compared with the preceding year, and the explanation of the apothecaries concerned is considered by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer as unsatisfactory.

11. Under vaccination the results did not compare favourably with 1896–97, the total number of operations performed being 501 against 558 in the previous year and the number of successful cases being 417 against 521. The number of cases of successful infantile vaccination was also only 282 or 69 per cent. of the total births registered against 342 in 1896–97. Consequently vaccination per case rose by Annas 1–4. The Chairman states that the fall in the number of successful cases is attributed by the vaccinator to the inferior quality of the vaccine paste. This is a matter which is occupying the attention of the District Medical and Sanitary Officer.

12. The ratios of births and deaths registered were 37 and 29 per mille of the town population against 36 and 4[illegible], respectively. The fall in the death ratio is accounted for by the absence of cholera in an epidemic form during the year of report, the deaths from this disease amounting to only 28 as against 146 in 1896–97. The proposal to erect sheds near the burial and burning grounds in order to improve the registration of deaths is a good one and is likely to be attended with better results than have been obtained hitherto.

13. Attention seems to have been paid to improving the sanitation of the town and to the removal of the defects pointed out to the council from time to time by inspecting officers of the Sanitary department. Still a suitable burning ground has not yet been provided, though the necessary steps to this end have been taken by the Chairman and the Government has in its order Mis. No. 879 (L. and M.), dated 6th May 1898, sanctioned the acquisition of land for the purpose.

14. In checking the accounts in this office, the following mistakes have been discovered, viz. :—

(*a*) *Page* 14 *of the Accounts.*—Particulars as to the total mileage of roads in the municipality and as to that under maintenance are not given in column 5 of Statement-II A, Part II, as required.

(*b*) *Page* 18.—The totals of columns 2 and 3 of Statement II-B are not entered.

(*c*) *Page* 21.—It is not understood how the salaries of the medical subordinate and the compounder came to be entered as Rs. 1,456 and Rs. 132, respectively, even if calculated at different rates, *i.e.*, at a lower rate up to and at higher rate from August and July 1897.

(*d*) *Pages* 36 *and* 37.—The average cost per pupil is not given in column 23 of Statement V-A, nor is the net cost to the municipality entered in column 22 of the statement opposite "Grand total of Colleges and Schools" appearing on page 39. The total expenditure given in column 21 of the same statement does not agree with the amounts shown in Statements II and II-A, Parts I and II.

(*e*) The number of houses served by the private scavenging agency is only 242 as per paragraph 20 of the Chairman's report and Statement XI and not 315 as stated in the penultimate line of the same paragraph, nor 240 as entered in paragraph 31 of the report.

(*f*) The items which show a falling off are not only conservancy receipts and market income as stated in paragraph 22 of the report, but also the income from slaughter-houses. There is still an uncollected arrear balance of Rs. 5 under "Ferry rent" relating presumably to 1895–96 and of Rs. 175 or almost 25 per cent. of the current demand of Rs. 702 under the same item for 1897–98.

(*g*) Sanctioned allotments were exceeded in certain instances under Grant 1.

(*h*) The net expenditure on education appears to have been Rs. 1,228–7–7, not Rs. 1,144–7–7 as stated in paragraph 25 of the Chairman's report.

(*i*) The increase under lighting contingencies is found to be Rs. 98–14–5 and not Rs. 98–8–5 as entered in paragraph 32 of the report.

COIMBATORE,
28*th June* 1898.

(Signed) P. THEENADAYALU,
for *Acting Collector.*

ORDER—No. 1402 M., dated 11th August 1898.

The receipts and charges of the Karúr Municipality for 1897–98 are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year and the actuals of 1896–97 :—

—	Actuals, 1896–97.	Budget estimate, 1897–98.	Revised estimate, 1897–98.	Actuals, 1897–98.
Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance brought forward	3,864	3,040	4,560	4,560
Tax on Buildings and Lands	4,952	5,030	5,070	4,994
„ on Vehicles and Animals	730	710	730	739
„ on Carts	826	820	840	847
Tolls	4,038	3,600	4,150	4,198
Realizations under Special Acts	585	580	710	742
Rent of Lands, Buildings, &c., and Sale-proceeds of Lands, &c.	113	190	290	209
Conservancy Receipts	165	170	150	136
Fees and Revenue from Educational Institutions	2,520	2,300	2,600	2,857
„ „ from Medical Institutions	18	10	20	20
Income from Markets and Slaughter-houses	1,208	1,120	1,050	1,062
License Fees	167	150	160	162
Other Fees	408	410	510	537
Fines under Municipal and other Acts	219	200	200	297
Grants and Contributions from Government	282	670	970	561
„ „ from Local Boards	1,061	1,100	1,200	1,249
Recoveries for Services to Private Individuals	259	290	300	333
Miscellaneous	227	1,200	1,440	501
Advances Recovered	70	..	20	27
Total	21,712	21,590	24,970	24,031
Charges.				
GRANT 1—				
New Works—				
Communications	454	600	960	996
Buildings	230	1,750	3,010	3,088
Drainage	..	..	430	426
Water-supply	100	30	30	21
Repairs—				
Communications	1,450	1,200	1,240	1,256
Buildings	335	100	330	398
Drainage	50	60	60	114
Water-supply	69	100	100	28
Total	2,688	3,840	6,160	6,327
GRANT 2—				
Municipal Schools—				
On the Salary System	3,241	3,480	3,730	3,750
Grants-in-Aid—				
Result Grants	258	350	350	349
Building, Furniture, &c., Grants	..	100	100	..
Inspection	136	140	90	94
Miscellaneous	45	330	380	370
Total	3,680	4,400	4,650	4,563
GRANT 3—				
Hospitals and Dispensaries	3,476	3,770	3,760	3,547
Contributions	145	80	80	169
Vaccination	201	210	210	199
Registration of Births and Deaths	97	100	90	86
Conservancy, Road-cleaning and Road-watering	3,911	4,900	4,780	4,255
Total	7,830	9,060	8,920	8,256
GRANT 4—				
Lighting	932	970	1,070	1,031
Choultries	62	70	70	61
Avenues	..	30	60	12
Public Garden, Survey of Land, Fire and other Charges	644	760	940	586
Total	1,638	1,830	2,140	1,690
GRANT 5—				
Supervision and Management	1,214	1,420	1,580	1,545
Advances Recoverable	52	..	..	6
Refunds	50	..	..	5
Grand Total	17,152	20,550	23,450	22,392
Balance	4,560	1,040	1,520	1,639

2. The number of meetings held by the municipal council was 28 against 31 in 1896–97. The average attendance of non-official members improved and was fair, but that of officials declined again and was indifferent. The Collector will call the attention of the latter to G.O., No. 859 M., dated 10th April 1897.

3. *Receipts.*—(1) Owing to the assessment of a few new buildings, including the taluk cutcherry, the net current demand under the tax on houses showed an increase of Rs. 140, but the demand under the tax on lands remained almost stationary. The collections under these heads continued to be on the whole satisfactory. The municipal council's attention is, however, drawn to the Collector's remarks in paragraph 3 of his endorsement.

(2) There was an increase in the receipts under tolls, ferry rents, school and cart-stand fees, fines, grants from Government, contributions from local boards and miscellaneous—other items, but a decline under slaughter-house fees, which is explained in paragraph 14 of the Chairman's report.

(3) The number of houses served by the private scavenging agency again rose from 210 to 242, and the fees collected, which amounted to Rs. 327 against Rs. 256 in the previous year, more than covered the cost of the service. The Government trusts that the efforts made to extend this system will not be relaxed until all the private latrines in the town are brought under the control of the municipal agency.

4. *Expenditure*—(1) *Public Works.*—An additional building for the municipal high school was constructed at a cost of Rs. 1,234, an iron latrine of the type-design was erected for Rs. 904, and a sum of Rs. 532 was spent in putting up a tiled shed with Cuddapah slabs flooring in the weekly market. The total expenditure on communications amounted to Rs. 2,252 or 54·2 per cent. of the net municipal revenue from tolls, and the Revenue Divisional Officer reports that the town roads were maintained in good order. The attention of the municipal council is, however, drawn to the remarks of the Collector in paragraph 8 of his endorsement regarding the small proportion of the net municipal income from tolls spent on the *maintenance* of roads and the inexpediency of constructing mud-wall latrines.

(2) *Education.*—The net expenditure on primary education was Rs. 1,393, while secondary education was worked at a profit of Rs. 164 to the municipal council. Thus the total net expenditure on education amounted to Rs. 1,229 or 11·4 per cent. of the receipts from taxation. As in the previous year, the municipal council maintained a high school and a primary school on the salary system. The attendance at these institutions improved and the results of the public examinations continued to be fair. The municipal council also aided nine primary schools with result grants against seven in 1896–97. Owing to the increase in the number of aided schools, the attendance at these institutions also showed an improvement. The results of the grant examinations continued to be good and the allotment for result grants was fully utilized. It is satisfactory to note that the number of boys under instruction in the municipal and aided schools rose from 660 to 771 or nearly the whole of the male population of school-going age in the town.

(3) *Medical Relief.*—The number of in-patients treated at the municipal hospital fell from 65 to 53, and that of out-patients from 11,822 to 10,476. The decline in the latter case is attributed by the civil apothecary to the less prevalence of malarial fevers and eye diseases; but this explanation is considered by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer as unsatisfactory. The number of patients treated at the dispensary for women and children also fell by 2,863, and the explanation of this decline furnished in the female apothecary's report, viz., better health and less prevalence of eye diseases, cannot be considered as adequate. The midwife employed by the municipal council attended 102 cases of labour against 80 in the previous year—a satisfactory advance. In addition to this, the female apothecary attended fourteen cases of labour, or one more than in 1896–97.

(4) *Vaccination and Vital Statistics.*—The total number of vaccine operations performed during the year fell from 558 to 501 and owing to the inferior lymph supplied from the district depôt, the quality of the work also greatly deteriorated, the percentage of reported success being 83·2 against 93·4 in the previous year, and

the cost of each successful operation thus rose from As. 6–2 to As. 7–8. Infantile vaccination also showed retrogression, the total number of children under one year successfully vaccinated being 282 or 26·2 per mille of the population against 31·8 per mille in 1896–97 and a registered birth-rate of 37·6 per mille. This subject, therefore, demands the special attention of the council. The number of births registered rose from 386 to 404, but that of deaths fell from 515 to 320, the decline being attributed to the absence of cholera in the town. The returns in both cases, however, cannot be regarded as accurate, the rates recorded being much below the normal. The council's attention is drawn to the instructions issued on this subject in the latter part of paragraph 2 of G.O., No. 926 M., dated 17th May 1898, regarding the registration of vital statistics.

(5) *Sanitation.*—More than 13 per cent. of the allotment under this head was allowed to lapse for the reason stated in paragraph 30 of the Chairman's report, but the expenditure amounted to Rs. 4,255, or 21·9 per cent. of the current receipts. The Government is glad to observe from paragraph 30 of the Chairman's report and paragraph 13 of the Collector's endorsement that some attention was paid to the sanitation of the town, but paragraph 3 of the civil apothecary's report shows that much remains to be done and the council should exert itself to remedy the defects pointed by him.

5. *General Remarks.*—The year closed with a balance of Rs. 1,639 or 8·4 per cent. of the current receipts.

The administration of the municipality during the year under review continued to be tolerably efficient; but medical relief, vaccination and registration of vital statistics demand increased attention.

(True Extract.)

for *Secretary to Government.*

To the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr.
" Collector of Coimbatore.
" President, District Board, Coimbatore
" Accountant-General.
" Director of Public Instruction.
" Surgeon-General.
" Sanitary Board.
" " Commissioner.
" " Engineer.
Editors' Table.

Exd. W. D'Moss.

Kaffir mental administration Report 1857

No. M., JULY 1898.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

READ—the following paper :—

From M.R.Ry. V. SUBBA ROW Avargal, B.A., Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department (through the Revenue Officer of the Division, Coimbatore), dated 10th June 1898, No. 8.

I have the honour to submit the annual report on the working of the Karúr Municipality for the year 1897–98. The usual statements accompany.

I.—CONSTITUTION OF THE COUNCIL.

2. The council held 28 meetings as against 31 in the previous year and no meeting was adjourned for want of a quorum. The average attendance of the councillors shows an improvement, having been 6·14 against 5·51 in 1896–97. The terms of four councillors expired during the year, of whom three were re-nominated, including the Chairman. From the 9th January to 1st February 1898, the date of my re-appointment, the Division officer was the Chairman. By the transfer of the Tahsildar, an official seat was vacated, which was filled up by his successor in office. All the councillors are nominated. Under G.O., No. 2260 M., dated 15th October 1897, the town has been granted the privilege of electing four councillors, but the system has yet to be brought into force.

II.—REPAIRS.

3. Excluding the opening balance of Rs. 4,559–9–11, the total receipts amounted to Rs. 19,471–13–4, showing an advance of Rs. 1,624–4–6 over the previous year. The incidence of taxation per head of the population was with tolls Re. 1–0–1 and without tolls As. 9–10.

4. *Tax on Buildings—Collections.*—Rs. 4,509–1–0 as against Rs. 4,466–12–6. The net current demand was Rs. 4,592–15–0, or Rs. 140–4–6 more than in the previous year—an improvement which is due to a few new buildings including the taluk cutcherry. The town has extended to the west and the number of houses has risen from 2,071 to 2,226, including bazaars attached to houses which have been numbered separately for purposes of taxation. As much as 97·19 per cent. of the current year's demand was collected. The balance of Rs. 128–9–6 in statement IV-A includes the sum of Rs. 77–5–6 assessed on the new taluk cutcherry buildings, the payment of which was delayed by the Revenue Department pending the consideration of a claim for a proportionate reduction in the tax on account of the buildings having been completed and occupied only in December 1897. Excluding this sum, which has since been realised, the balance that remained uncollected for the year was Rs. 51–4–0. Of the arrears of the previous years, Rs. 45–9–0 were collected and Rs. 14–10–0 were written off as irrecoverable, leaving a balance of Rs. 14–2–6 relating to the last two previous years.

5. *Land Tax—Collections.*—Rs. 485–5–3 against Rs. 484–4–0. The demand for the year as finally settled was Rs. 472–12–3, being less than in the previous year by Rs. 3–8–9 owing to a few vacant sites having been utilized for new houses. The amount that remained uncollected in the current demand was Rs. 4–13–6 and under arrears of previous years Rs. 4–0–6. The amounts written off as irrecoverable both in the current and in the arrears demands were Rs. 6–8–0.

6. Coercive processes for the collection of taxes were issued in 204 cases, but property was actually distrained only in five instances; three persons were prosecuted under section 103 for non-payment.

7. The taxes on carts and animals showed improvement, the former from Rupees 826 to Rs. 842 and the latter from Rs. 477 to Rs. 489–4–0. The increase under animals is due to enhanced rates for horses under the amended Act. The tax on vehicles has fallen by Rs. 4, which calls for no remark.

8. *Tolls Collections.*—Rs. 4,197–11–0 against Rs. 4,037–9–3. The toll-gates were leased out for the unusually high sum of Rs. 6,205 against Rs. 5,899 in 1896–97, and the entire amount was collected within the year. A sum of Rs. 2,076–1–8 was paid to the district board as their share. The request made to Government for the reduction of the contribution from one third to a fourth of the receipts was not sanctioned (*vide* G.O., Mis. No. 1155 M., dated 10th May 1897).

9. *Ferry Rents.*—Ferry rents rose from Rs. 584–14–0 to Rs. 676–13–4. The revenue from this source is fluctuating from year to year, the gains in a year on account of floods during the festive seasons inducing the contractors to bid for larger sums and the losses resulting in a fall in the succeeding year. Under Act II of 1888 a sum of Rs. 65 was collected from a circus party and a theatrical proprietor.

10. *Produce of Lands and Gardens.*—Rs. 82–12–6 against Rs. 41–6–4. The cocoanut trees in the Dindigul, Nicholsonpet and Ambalagara streets were leased out for a larger sum which accounts for the increase.

11. *The sale-proceeds of street-refuse, night-soil, &c.*—Rs. 136–7–6 against Rupees 165–8–3. The fall of nearly Rs. 30 is due to the experiment of selling the rubbish in lots and by cart-loads as suggested in G.O., No. 1404 M., dated 20th August 1896, instead of letting it to a farmer for a fixed amount as in previous years. The rubbish is in great demand only in wet villages, where plantain gardens exist, and I find from the sales effected that nearly all the purchasers came from the villages of Vangal and Nerúr, which are at a distance of seven miles from the town. As nearly a third part of the sweepings remained unsold at the close of the year, I expect an increase in the year 1898–99. The night-soil depot fetched a small sum of Rs. 10 against Rs. 5 in the previous year. Its advantages as manure are beginning to be understood, but as yet only one or two ryots have come forward to purchase it. I expect that in course of time this item will improve and the objections which ryots generally feel to its use will gradually disappear.

12. *Fees from Educational Institutions.*—Rs. 2,857–5–9 against Rs. 2,520–5–3. There has been a steady increase under this head from year to year since 1894–95. The high and primary schools have been making satisfactory advance in their strength. The opening of the fifth form in the high school last January has contributed to the increase to the extent of Rs. 102.

13. *Income from Markets.*—Rs. 811–10–5 against Rs. 845–11–6. The fall is due to the butchers' stalls having been let out for Rs. 152 instead of Rs. 260 in the previous year. The establishment of a meat-shop beyond the municipal limits close to the town brought down the rent for want of competition.

14. *Income from Slaughter-house.*—Rs. 259–1–6 against Rs. 362–5–0. The fall is due to the practice of a few butchers slaughtering animals outside the town limits for the meat-shop mentioned above. The recent extension of the municipal limits is calculated to put down this evil.

15. *Distraint and Warrant Fees.*—Rs. 25–6–0 against Rs. 4–4–0. The provision in the amended Act that separate fees should be levied for distraints and warrants has resulted in the increase.

16. *Cart-stand Fees.*—Rs. 506–15–7 against Rs. 402–1–1. The municipal cart-stand was leased out for a larger sum than in the previous year owing to a keen competition among bidders.

17. *Fines under Municipal and other Acts.*—Rs. 297 against Rs. 218–12–0. The advance shows that the Bench Magistrates have paid attention to my remarks in the last administration report about the inadequacy of the fines imposed.

18. *Contributions from Government.*—Rs. 560-15-6 against Rs. 282-6-3. The increase is accounted for by the rise in the grants paid by Government on account of the schools owing to the appointment of a drawing master and the supply of furniture to his class and to the school generally, which has improved in strength. A sum of Rs. 32 was received from Government on account of a latrine built for the schools. The nomination of an L.T. as headmaster resulted in an increase in the salary grant from a fourth to a third of the salary of the appointment.

19. *Contributions from Local Boards on account of Hospitals.*—Rs. 1,249-6-3 against Rs. 1,061-4-9. The rise is due to the higher salary to which the civil apothecary became entitled during the year and to certain improvements to the hospital buildings.

20. *Private Scavenging Fees.*—Rs. 327-2-0 against Rs. 255-8-0. The demand under this head rose from Rs. 255-11-0 to Rs. 328-4-0 as the number of houses brought under the system advanced from 210 to 242. Of the total number of houses in the town, 420 are shops attached to dwelling houses, 150 are huts belonging to the Paracheri and to the Pallars and 1,176 houses have no privies, the occupants resorting to public latrines. Only 480 houses have private latrines capable of being brought under the system, and of these as many as 315 are now served by the municipality.

21. Under other items appears a sum of Rs. 500 forming a portion of the amount of a decree obtained in respect of misappropriated sums.

22. The demand under all heads except conservancy receipts and market rents showed an improvement and except under house and land taxes, more than 97 per cent. of which was collected, there remained no arrears to be collected. The arrears shown in statement IV-B submitted with the administration report for 1896-97 against tolls, market rents, &c., have been removed from the statement as they form the subject of claims under a decree obtained against a former Chairman and are also recoverable from the security furnished by the late manager. They have been included under assets in a note to statement II.

III.—Charges.

23. The total expenditure for the year was Rs. 22,391-13-11 against Rupees 17,152-5-3; the major portion of the increase was under Grant 1 on account of the construction of an iron latrine of the type design, additional sheds to the weekly and daily markets and a building to the high school.

24. *Grant 1, Public Works.*—Rs. 6,326-11-2 against Rs. 2,687-12-1. The amount expended on Communications—New and Repairs—was Rs. 2,251-15-6, being more than 53 per cent. of the revenue from tolls. The construction of stone revetments on road sides in Sreenivasapuram-Dindigul road and other streets form the new works which cost Rs. 995-12-1. Twelve streets underwent repairs at an expenditure of Rs. 1,256-3-5. The outlay on new buildings was Rs. 3,087-13-1. The growing strength of the high school, the opening of the fifth form and the establishment of a drawing class rendered it absolutely necessary to construct an additional building at an expenditure of Rs. 1,234-7-10. Some of the forms are accommodated yet in thatched sheds and a further extension has become necessary. The other new buildings were a tiled shed floored with Cuddapah slabs in the weekly market—hitherto a mere open enclosure—and an extension to the daily vegetable market costing Rupees 686-3-0 and an iron-covered latrine with eighteen seats of the type design at a cost of Rs. 903-14-5 in Melvaduga street. Three additional latrines for public use have also been provided. They are simple mud-wall enclosures and will be converted into pucka constructions as soon as funds permit. The sanction of the Sanitary Board has been obtained for works costing more than Rs. 200. The hospital buildings were repaired at a cost of Rs. 139-9-8.

The construction of the Car street drain so as to carry away the sewage from the Bazaar street into a garden which has been turned into a small sewage farm and the Melvaduga street minor drains involved an expenditure of Rs. 426-4-3. Improvements to the night-soil depot under instructions from the Sanitary Commissioner were made at a cost of Rs. 53-9-0. The acquisition of a place for the Ambalagara street latrine on payment of Rs. 136-4-0 and a slight increase of expenditure over the estimate in building the Melvaduga street latrine account for the excess of expenditure over the sanctioned allotments by Rs. 166-11-2.

25. *Grant 2, Education.*—Rs. 4,562-12-10 against Rs. 3,679-14-10. The total expenditure on account of education exceeded the outlay in the previous year by Rs. 882-14-0. The establishment of a drawing class with a master on Rs. 20, the appointment of two additional teachers to the municipal primary school on Rs. 10 each, an increase in the salary paid to the headmaster of the high school from Rs. 50 to Rs. 60, the opening of the fifth form with a teacher on Rs. 50 and a rise in the results grants paid by the municipality from Rs. 258-4-0 in 1896-97 to Rs. 348-12-0 account for the increase in the total outlay.

The strength of the high school has continued to advance, the number of boys having risen from 103 to 132. The opening of the fifth form is calculated to improve it still further. The average attendance improved from 77 to 111. Of 14 boys sent up for the Lower Secondary examination, 8 passed, 6 obtaining complete certificates and 2 of them in the first class. The tone and discipline of the school were reported to be satisfactory by the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, in his last tabular inspection report. The financial condition was sound, the receipts having exceeded the expenditure by Rs. 164-11-4.

The municipal primary school showed an improvement in strength from 260 to 280. Two additional hands were entertained as the number of boys both in the first and in the second standards was found too large for a single teacher. The number of aided primary schools rose from 7 to 9 and the number of trained teachers has increased by two, while that of the unpassed teachers has fallen from 14 to 8. The results of the examination in all the standards except the infant are reported to be satisfactory. The net expenditure on education was Rs. 1,144-7-7 against Rs. 961-3-4 in the previous year, the whole of which amount was spent on primary education. The total number of boys under instruction in the town rose from 660 to 771. Provision has been made in the budget for the year 1898-99 for training two teachers of the aided primary schools. The municipality continued to pay two scholarships to Non-Christian boys in the Wesleyan Mission Industrial school.

26. *Grant 3, Sanitation and Medical Services.*—Rs. 8,255-14-7 against Rupees 7,829-13-5.

27. *The Hospital and Dispensary.*—The charges under the establishment have risen from Rs. 2,014-12-10 to Rs. 2,192-8-2, owing mainly to the increase in the salary paid to the civil apothecary in charge of the main hospital. The number of patients shows a decline from 11,887 to 10,529 in the main hospital and from 14,207 to 11,344 in the female dispensary. The decline is explained in the reports herewith submitted by the apothecaries concerned, but the explanation is not admitted to be satisfactory by the District Medical Officer. The suggestion to erect a shed for contagious diseases outside the town has not been carried out as the council has not been able to find a suitable place within an easy distance from the town owing to the lands in the vicinity of Karúr being under irrigation and any site chosen close to the town will remain damp during the greater part of the year. The best available ground will be selected after consultation with the District Medical and Sanitary Officer when he next visits the town. The suggestions of the apothecaries in regard to an additional servant, &c., will be considered when the next budget is prepared. It would be useful if they are made in December in separate communications instead of being mentioned in the annual reports. The midwife has shown better work; the number of cases of labour attended by her was 102 against 80 in the previous year, being a fourth of the number of births in the town. The female apothecary attended 14 cases, of which 12 were difficult. The dispensary for women and children is now located in a portion of the Government chattram. As the old taluk cutcherry building has since been transferred by the Government to the municipality for use as a rest-house, arrangement will be made to make the whole of the chattram available for the use of the dispensary. The total charges on account of medical aid have amounted to Rs. 3,546-14-8 against Rs. 3,475-7-9 in the year 1896-97.

28. *Vaccination.*—The total number of operations was 501, of which 417 were successful. The large number of failures was due to the inferior quality of the glycerine vaccine paste supplied from the district depot. The use of the lanoline paste in the current year is expected to show better results. Under infantile vaccination the number successfully vaccinated was 282 against 342 in the previous year.

18. *Contributions from Government.*—Rs. 560-15-6 against Rs. 282-6-3. The increase is accounted for by the rise in the grants paid by Government on account of the schools owing to the appointment of a drawing master and the supply of furniture to his class and to the school generally, which has improved in strength. A sum of Rs. 32 was received from Government on account of a latrine built for the schools. The nomination of an L.T. as headmaster resulted in an increase in the salary grant from a fourth to a third of the salary of the appointment.

19. *Contributions from Local Boards on account of Hospitals.*—Rs. 1,249-6-3 against Rs. 1,061-4-9. The rise is due to the higher salary to which the civil apothecary became entitled during the year and to certain improvements to the hospital buildings.

20. *Private Scavenging Fees.*—Rs. 327-2-0 against Rs. 255-8-0. The demand under this head rose from Rs. 255-11-0 to Rs. 328-4-0 as the number of houses brought under the system advanced from 210 to 242. Of the total number of houses in the town, 420 are shops attached to dwelling houses, 150 are huts belonging to the Paracheri and to the Pallars and 1,176 houses have no privies, the occupants resorting to public latrines. Only 480 houses have private latrines capable of being brought under the system, and of these as many as 315 are now served by the municipality.

21. Under other items appears a sum of Rs. 500 forming a portion of the amount of a decree obtained in respect of misappropriated sums.

22. The demand under all heads except conservancy receipts and market rents showed an improvement and except under house and land taxes, more than 97 per cent. of which was collected, there remained no arrears to be collected. The arrears shown in statement IV-B submitted with the administration report for 1896-97 against tolls, market rents, &c., have been removed from the statement as they form the subject of claims under a decree obtained against a former Chairman and are also recoverable from the security furnished by the late manager. They have been included under assets in a note to statement II.

III.—Charges.

23. The total expenditure for the year was Rs. 22,391-13-11 against Rupees 17,152-5-3; the major portion of the increase was under Grant 1 on account of the construction of an iron latrine of the type design, additional sheds to the weekly and daily markets and a building to the high school.

24. *Grant 1, Public Works.*—Rs. 6,326-11-2 against Rs. 2,687-12-1. The amount expended on Communications—New and Repairs—was Rs. 2,251-15-6, being more than 53 per cent. of the revenue from tolls. The construction of stone revetments on road sides in Sreenivasapuram-Dindigul road and other streets form the new works which cost Rs. 995-12-1. Twelve streets underwent repairs at an expenditure of Rs. 1,256-3-5. The outlay on new buildings was Rs. 3,087-13-1. The growing strength of the high school, the opening of the fifth form and the establishment of a drawing class rendered it absolutely necessary to construct an additional building at an expenditure of Rs. 1,234-7-10. Some of the forms are accommodated yet in thatched sheds and a further extension has become necessary. The other new buildings were a tiled shed floored with Cuddapah slabs in the weekly market—hitherto a mere open enclosure—and an extension to the daily vegetable market costing Rupees 686-3-0 and an iron-covered latrine with eighteen seats of the type design at a cost of Rs. 903-14-5 in Melvaduga street. Three additional latrines for public use have also been provided. They are simple mud-wall enclosures and will be converted into pucka constructions as soon as funds permit. The sanction of the Sanitary Board has been obtained for works costing more than Rs. 200. The hospital buildings were repaired at a cost of Rs. 139-9-8.

The construction of the Car street drain so as to carry away the sewage from the Bazaar street into a garden which has been turned into a small sewage farm and the Melvaduga street minor drains involved an expenditure of Rs. 426-4-3. Improvements to the night-soil depot under instructions from the Sanitary Commissioner were made at a cost of Rs. 53-9-0. The acquisition of a place for the Ambalagara street latrine on payment of Rs. 136-4-0 and a slight increase of expenditure over the estimate in building the Melvaduga street latrine account for the excess of expenditure over the sanctioned allotments by Rs. 166-11-2.

25. *Grant 2, Education.*—Rs. 4,562-12-10 against Rs. 3,679-14-10. The total expenditure on account of education exceeded the outlay in the previous year by Rs. 882-14-0. The establishment of a drawing class with a master on Rs. 20, the appointment of two additional teachers to the municipal primary school on Rs. 10 each, an increase in the salary paid to the headmaster of the high school from Rs. 50 to Rs. 60, the opening of the fifth form with a teacher on Rs. 50 and a rise in the results grants paid by the municipality from Rs. 258-4-0 in 1896-97 to Rs. 348-12-0 account for the increase in the total outlay.

The strength of the high school has continued to advance, the number of boys having risen from 103 to 132. The opening of the fifth form is calculated to improve it still further. The average attendance improved from 77 to 111. Of 14 boys sent up for the Lower Secondary examination, 8 passed, 6 obtaining complete certificates and 2 of them in the first class. The tone and discipline of the school were reported to be satisfactory by the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, in his last tabular inspection report. The financial condition was sound, the receipts having exceeded the expenditure by Rs. 164-11-4.

The municipal primary school showed an improvement in strength from 260 to 280. Two additional hands were entertained as the number of boys both in the first and in the second standards was found too large for a single teacher. The number of aided primary schools rose from 7 to 9 and the number of trained teachers has increased by two, while that of the unpassed teachers has fallen from 14 to 8. The results of the examination in all the standards except the infant are reported to be satisfactory. The net expenditure on education was Rs. 1,144-7-7 against Rs. 961-3-4 in the previous year, the whole of which amount was spent on primary education The total number of boys under instruction in the town rose from 660 to 771. Provision has been made in the budget for the year 1898-99 for training two teachers of the aided primary schools. The municipality continued to pay two scholarships to Non-Christian boys in the Wesleyan Mission Industrial school.

26. *Grant 3, Sanitation and Medical Services.*—Rs. 8,255-14-7 against Rupees 7,829-13-5.

27. *The Hospital and Dispensary.*—The charges under the establishment have risen from Rs. 2,014-12-10 to Rs. 2,192-8-2 owing mainly to the increase in the salary paid to the civil apothecary in charge of the main hospital. The number of patients shows a decline from 11,887 to 10,529 in the main hospital and from 14,207 to 11,344 in the female dispensary. The decline is explained in the reports herewith submitted by the apothecaries concerned, but the explanation is not admitted to be satisfactory by the District Medical Officer. The suggestion to erect a shed for contagious diseases outside the town has not been carried out as the council has not been able to find a suitable place within an easy distance from the town owing to the lands in the vicinity of Karur being under irrigation and any site chosen close to the town will remain damp during the greater part of the year. The best available ground will be selected after consultation with the District Medical and Sanitary Officer when he next visits the town. The suggestions of the apothecaries in regard to an additional servant, &c., will be considered when the next budget is prepared. It would be useful if they are made in December in separate communications instead of being mentioned in the annual reports. The midwife has shown better work; the number of cases of labour attended by her was 102 against 80 in the previous year, being a fourth of the number of births in the town. The female apothecary attended 14 cases, of which 12 were difficult. The dispensary for women and children is now located in a portion of the Government chattram. As the old taluk cutcherry building has since been transferred by the Government to the municipality for use as a rest-house, arrangement will be made to make the whole of the chattram available for the use of the dispensary. The total charges on account of medical aid have amounted to Rs. 3,546-14-8 against Rs. 3,475-7-9 in the year 1896-97.

28. *Vaccination.*—The total number of operations was 501, of which 417 were successful. The large number of failures was due to the inferior quality of the glycerine vaccine paste supplied from the district depot. The use of the lanoline paste in the current year is expected to show better results. Under infantile vaccination the number successfully vaccinated was 282 against 342 in the previous year.

18. *Contributions from Government.*—Rs. 560–15–6 against Rs. 282–6–3. The increase is accounted for by the rise in the grants paid by Government on account of the schools owing to the appointment of a drawing master and the supply of furniture to his class and to the school generally, which has improved in strength. A sum of Rs. 32 was received from Government on account of a latrine built for the schools. The nomination of an L.T. as headmaster resulted in an increase in the salary grant from a fourth to a third of the salary of the appointment.

19. *Contributions from Local Boards on account of Hospitals.*—Rs. 1,249–6–3 against Rs. 1,061–4–9. The rise is due to the higher salary to which the civil apothecary became entitled during the year and to certain improvements to the hospital buildings.

20. *Private Scavenging Fees.*—Rs. 327–2–0 against Rs. 255–8–0. The demand under this head rose from Rs. 255–11–0 to Rs. 328–4–0 as the number of houses brought under the system advanced from 210 to 242. Of the total number of houses in the town, 420 are shops attached to dwelling houses, 150 are huts belonging to the Paracheri and to the Pallars and 1,176 houses have no privies, the occupants resorting to public latrines. Only 480 houses have private latrines capable of being brought under the system, and of these as many as 315 are now served by the municipality.

21. Under other items appears a sum of Rs. 500 forming a portion of the amount of a decree obtained in respect of misappropriated sums.

22. The demand under all heads except conservancy receipts and market rents showed an improvement and except under house and land taxes, more than 97 per cent. of which was collected, there remained no arrears to be collected. The arrears shown in statement IV-B submitted with the administration report for 1896–97 against tolls, market rents, &c., have been removed from the statement as they form the subject of claims under a decree obtained against a former Chairman and are also recoverable from the security furnished by the late manager. They have been included under assets in a note to statement II.

III.—Charges.

23. The total expenditure for the year was Rs. 22,391–13–11 against Rupees 17,152–5–3; the major portion of the increase was under Grant 1 on account of the construction of an iron latrine of the type design, additional sheds to the weekly and daily markets and a building to the high school.

24. *Grant 1, Public Works.*—Rs. 6,326–11–2 against Rs. 2,687–12–1. The amount expended on Communications—New and Repairs—was Rs. 2,251–15–6, being more than 53 per cent. of the revenue from tolls. The construction of stone revetments on road sides in Sreenivasapuram-Dindigul road and other streets form the new works which cost Rs. 995–12–1. Twelve streets underwent repairs at an expenditure of Rs. 1,256–3–5. The outlay on new buildings was Rs. 3,087–13–1. The growing strength of the high school, the opening of the fifth form and the establishment of a drawing class rendered it absolutely necessary to construct an additional building at an expenditure of Rs. 1,234–7–10. Some of the forms are accommodated yet in thatched sheds and a further extension has become necessary. The other new buildings were a tiled shed floored with Cuddapah slabs in the weekly market—hitherto a mere open enclosure—and an extension to the daily vegetable market costing Rupees 686–3–0 and an iron-covered latrine with eighteen seats of the type design at a cost of Rs. 903–14–5 in Melvaduga street. Three additional latrines for public use have also been provided. They are simple mud-wall enclosures and will be converted into pucka constructions as soon as funds permit. The sanction of the Sanitary Board has been obtained for works costing more than Rs. 200. The hospital buildings were repaired at a cost of Rs. 139–9–8.

The construction of the Car street drain so as to carry away the sewage from the Bazaar street into a garden which has been turned into a small sewage farm and the Melvaduga street minor drains involved an expenditure of Rs. 426–4–3. Improvements to the night-soil depot under instructions from the Sanitary Commissioner were made at a cost of Rs. 53–9–0. The acquisition of a place for the Ambalagara street latrine on payment of Rs. 136–4–0 and a slight increase of expenditure over the estimate in building the Melvaduga street latrine account for the excess of expenditure over the sanctioned allotments by Rs. 166–11–2.

25. *Grant 2, Education.*—Rs. 4,562–12–10 against Rs. 3,679–14–10. The total expenditure on account of education exceeded the outlay in the previous year by Rs. 882–14–0. The establishment of a drawing class with a master on Rs. 20, the appointment of two additional teachers to the municipal primary school on Rs. 10 each, an increase in the salary paid to the headmaster of the high school from Rs. 50 to Rs. 60, the opening of the fifth form with a teacher on Rs. 50 and a rise in the results grants paid by the municipality from Rs. 258–4–0 in 1896–97 to Rs. 348–12–0 account for the increase in the total outlay.

The strength of the high school has continued to advance, the number of boys having risen from 103 to 132. The opening of the fifth form is calculated to improve it still further. The average attendance improved from 77 to 111. Of 14 boys sent up for the Lower Secondary examination, 8 passed, 6 obtaining complete certificates and 2 of them in the first class. The tone and discipline of the school were reported to be satisfactory by the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, in his last tabular inspection report. The financial condition was sound, the receipts having exceeded the expenditure by Rs. 164–11–4.

The municipal primary school showed an improvement in strength from 260 to 280. Two additional hands were entertained as the number of boys both in the first and in the second standards was found too large for a single teacher. The number of aided primary schools rose from 7 to 9 and the number of trained teachers has increased by two, while that of the unpassed teachers has fallen from 14 to 8. The results of the examination in all the standards except the infant are reported to be satisfactory. The net expenditure on education was Rs. 1,144–7–7 against Rs. 961–3–4 in the previous year, the whole of which amount was spent on primary education. The total number of boys under instruction in the town rose from 660 to 771. Provision has been made in the budget for the year 1898–99 for training two teachers of the aided primary schools. The municipality continued to pay two scholarships to Non-Christian boys in the Wesleyan Mission Industrial school.

26. *Grant 3, Sanitation and Medical Services.*—Rs. 8,255–14–7 against Rupees 7,829–13–5.

27. *The Hospital and Dispensary.*—The charges under the establishment have risen from Rs. 2,014–12–10 to Rs. 2,192–8–2, owing mainly to the increase in the salary paid to the civil apothecary in charge of the main hospital. The number of patients shows a decline from 11,887 to 10,529 in the main hospital and from 14,207 to 11,344 in the female dispensary. The decline is explained in the reports herewith submitted by the apothecaries concerned, but the explanation is not admitted to be satisfactory by the District Medical Officer. The suggestion to erect a shed for contagious diseases outside the town has not been carried out as the council has not been able to find a suitable place within an easy distance from the town owing to the lands in the vicinity of Karur being under irrigation and any site chosen close to the town will remain damp during the greater part of the year. The best available ground will be selected after consultation with the District Medical and Sanitary Officer when he next visits the town. The suggestions of the apothecaries in regard to an additional servant, &c., will be considered when the next budget is prepared. It would be useful if they are made in December in separate communications instead of being mentioned in the annual reports. The midwife has shown better work; the number of cases of labour attended by her was 102 against 80 in the previous year, being a fourth of the number of births in the town. The female apothecary attended 14 cases, of which 12 were difficult. The dispensary for women and children is now located in a portion of the Government chattram. As the old taluk cutcherry building has since been transferred by the Government to the municipality for use as a rest-house, arrangement will be made to make the whole of the chattram available for the use of the dispensary. The total charges on account of medical aid have amounted to Rs. 3,546–14–8 against Rs. 3,475–7–9 in the year 1896–97.

28. *Vaccination.*—The total number of operations was 501, of which 417 were successful. The large number of failures was due to the inferior quality of the glycerine vaccine paste supplied from the district depot. The use of the lanoline paste in the current year is expected to show better results. Under infantile vaccination the number successfully vaccinated was 282 against 342 in the previous year.

18. *Contributions from Government.*—Rs. 560-15-6 against Rs. 282-6-3. The increase is accounted for by the rise in the grants paid by Government on account of the schools owing to the appointment of a drawing master and the supply of furniture to his class and to the school generally, which has improved in strength. A sum of Rs. 32 was received from Government on account of a latrine built for the schools. The nomination of an L.T. as headmaster resulted in an increase in the salary grant from a fourth to a third of the salary of the appointment.

19. *Contributions from Local Boards on account of Hospitals.*—Rs. 1,249-6-3 against Rs. 1,061-4-9. The rise is due to the higher salary to which the civil apothecary became entitled during the year and to certain improvements to the hospital buildings.

20. *Private Scavenging Fees.*—Rs. 327-2-0 against Rs. 255-8-0. The demand under this head rose from Rs. 255-11-0 to Rs. 328-4-0 as the number of houses brought under the system advanced from 210 to 242. Of the total number of houses in the town, 420 are shops attached to dwelling houses, 150 are huts belonging to the Paracheri and to the Pallars and 1,176 houses have no privies, the occupants resorting to public latrines. Only 480 houses have private latrines capable of being brought under the system, and of these as many as 315 are now served by the municipality.

21. Under other items appears a sum of Rs. 500 forming a portion of the amount of a decree obtained in respect of misappropriated sums.

22. The demand under all heads except conservancy receipts and market rents showed an improvement and except under house and land taxes, more than 97 per cent. of which was collected, there remained no arrears to be collected. The arrears shown in statement IV-B submitted with the administration report for 1896-97 against tolls, market rents, &c., have been removed from the statement as they form the subject of claims under a decree obtained against a former Chairman and are also recoverable from the security furnished by the late manager. They have been included under assets in a note to statement II.

III.—Charges.

23. The total expenditure for the year was Rs. 22,391-13-11 against Rupees 17,152-5-3; the major portion of the increase was under Grant 1 on account of the construction of an iron latrine of the type design, additional sheds to the weekly and daily markets and a building to the high school.

24. *Grant 1, Public Works.*—Rs. 6,326-11-2 against Rs. 2,687-12-1. The amount expended on Communications—New and Repairs—was Rs. 2,251-15-6, being more than 53 per cent. of the revenue from tolls. The construction of stone revetments on road sides in Sreenivasapuram-Dindigul road and other streets form the new works which cost Rs. 995-12-1. Twelve streets underwent repairs at an expenditure of Rs. 1,256-3-5. The outlay on new buildings was Rs. 3,087-13-1. The growing strength of the high school, the opening of the fifth form and the establishment of a drawing class rendered it absolutely necessary to construct an additional building at an expenditure of Rs. 1,234-7-10. Some of the forms are accommodated yet in thatched sheds and a further extension has become necessary. The other new buildings were a tiled shed floored with Cuddapah slabs in the weekly market—hitherto a mere open enclosure—and an extension to the daily vegetable market costing Rupees 686-3-0 and an iron-covered latrine with eighteen seats of the type design at a cost of Rs. 903-14-5 in Melvaduga street. Three additional latrines for public use have also been provided. They are simple mud-wall enclosures and will be converted into pucka constructions as soon as funds permit. The sanction of the Sanitary Board has been obtained for works costing more than Rs. 200. The hospital buildings were repaired at a cost of Rs. 139-9-8.

The construction of the Car street drain so as to carry away the sewage from the Bazaar street into a garden which has been turned into a small sewage farm and the Melvaduga street minor drains involved an expenditure of Rs. 426-4-3. Improvements to the night-soil depot under instructions from the Sanitary Commissioner were made at a cost of Rs. 53-9-0. The acquisition of a place for the Ambalagara street latrine on payment of Rs. 136-4-0 and a slight increase of expenditure over the estimate in building the Melvaduga street latrine account for the excess of expenditure over the sanctioned allotments by Rs. 166-11-2.

25. *Grant 2, Education.*—Rs. 4,562-12-10 against Rs. 3,679-14-10. The total expenditure on account of education exceeded the outlay in the previous year by Rs. 882-14-0. The establishment of a drawing class with a master on Rs. 20, the appointment of two additional teachers to the municipal primary school on Rs. 10 each, an increase in the salary paid to the headmaster of the high school from Rs. 50 to Rs. 60, the opening of the fifth form with a teacher on Rs. 50 and a rise in the results grants paid by the municipality from Rs. 258-4-0 in 1896-97 to Rs. 348-12-0 account for the increase in the total outlay.

The strength of the high school has continued to advance, the number of boys having risen from 103 to 132. The opening of the fifth form is calculated to improve it still further. The average attendance improved from 77 to 111. Of 14 boys sent up for the Lower Secondary examination, 8 passed, 6 obtaining complete certificates and 2 of them in the first class. The tone and discipline of the school were reported to be satisfactory by the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, in his last tabular inspection report. The financial condition was sound, the receipts having exceeded the expenditure by Rs. 164-11-4.

The municipal primary school showed an improvement in strength from 260 to 280. Two additional hands were entertained as the number of boys both in the first and in the second standards was found too large for a single teacher. The number of aided primary schools rose from 7 to 9 and the number of trained teachers has increased by two, while that of the unpassed teachers has fallen from 14 to 8. The results of the examination in all the standards except the infant are reported to be satisfactory. The net expenditure on education was Rs. 1,144-7-7 against Rs. 961-3-4 in the previous year, the whole of which amount was spent on primary education The total number of boys under instruction in the town rose from 660 to 771. Provision has been made in the budget for the year 1898-99 for training two teachers of the aided primary schools. The municipality continued to pay two scholarships to Non-Christian boys in the Wesleyan Mission Industrial school.

26. *Grant 3, Sanitation and Medical Services.*—Rs. 8,255-14-7 against Rupees 7,829-13-5.

27. *The Hospital and Dispensary.*—The charges under the establishment have risen from Rs. 2,014-12-10 to Rs. 2,192-8-2 owing mainly to the increase in the salary paid to the civil apothecary in charge of the main hospital. The number of patients shows a decline from 11,887 to 10,529 in the main hospital and from 14,207 to 11,344 in the female dispensary. The decline is explained in the reports herewith submitted by the apothecaries concerned, but the explanation is not admitted to be satisfactory by the District Medical Officer. The suggestion to erect a shed for contagious diseases outside the town has not been carried out as the council has not been able to find a suitable place within an easy distance from the town owing to the lands in the vicinity of Karur being under irrigation and any site chosen close to the town will remain damp during the greater part of the year. The best available ground will be selected after consultation with the District Medical and Sanitary Officer when he next visits the town. The suggestions of the apothecaries in regard to an additional servant, &c., will be considered when the next budget is prepared. It would be useful if they are made in December in separate communications instead of being mentioned in the annual reports. The midwife has shown better work; the number of cases of labour attended by her was 102 against 80 in the previous year, being a fourth of the number of births in the town. The female apothecary attended 14 cases, of which 12 were difficult. The dispensary for women and children is now located in a portion of the Government chattram. As the old taluk cutcherry building has since been transferred by the Government to the municipality for use as a rest-house, arrangement will be made to make the whole of the chattram available for the use of the dispensary. The total charges on account of medical aid have amounted to Rs. 3,546-14-8 against Rs. 3,475-7-9 in the year 1896-97.

28. *Vaccination.*—The total number of operations was 501, of which 417 were successful. The large number of failures was due to the inferior quality of the glycerine vaccine paste supplied from the district depot. The use of the lanoline paste in the current year is expected to show better results. Under infantile vaccination the number successfully vaccinated was 282 against 342 in the previous year.

The vaccinator attributes this fall chiefly to the quality of the vaccine paste. There were 78 cases of re-vaccination. As usual a thorough search was made from house to house and an enumeration taken of all unprotected children which resulted in the vaccination of 98 children in two days. The municipal council has fixed a minimum of 38 for the vaccinator for each month seeing that the total births in a year come to about 400 and has ruled that for every case falling short of the minimum a fine of one anna should be imposed. The number of persons prosecuted for failure to have their children vaccinated was 8. The average cost of vaccination per case rose to As. 7-6 from As. 6-2 in the previous year owing to a large number of operations having proved unsuccessful.

29. *Vital Statistics.*—The number of births was 404 against 386 and was 37·6 per mille of the population. The number of deaths was 320 against 515 in 1896–97 when cholera of a virulent type carried away 146 persons. The putting up of notice boards in important parts of the town, warning people that failure to give information will result in prosecutions has had some good effect. The number of persons prosecuted and convicted for omitting to give information of births was 8 and of deaths 4. To improve the registration of deaths, it is proposed to have sheds erected near the burial and burning grounds for licensed Vettians to live in and to have the deaths noted at the time of the burial or cremation.

30. *Sanitation.*—The total expenditure on conservancy and sanitation was Rs. 4,255-4-4 against Rs. 3,911-0-11 in the previous year and represents 21·85 per cent. of the total revenue. Except under establishment charges, where difficulty of securing scavengers explains the savings, the allotments were fully utilized. Three additional public latrines were constructed for the use of the people in places where they were most required, bringing up their number to 14 for a town with a population of 10,750. The number of cess-pits or well latrines has been considerably reduced and only fifty remain yet to be closed. Periodical inspection of backyards and prosecution under section 221 have improved the sanitary condition of houses. Notices were issued to 25 persons to keep their premises clean and 20 were prosecuted. The construction of a drain to carry off the sewage from the bazaar and Car streets and the formation of a sewage farm on a small scale have resulted in keeping a very insanitary part of the town clean. Cholera in a sporadic form appeared in the months of February and March 1898 and is responsible for 28 deaths. The objectionable burial grounds on the river banks have been closed under the orders of Government, Mis. No. 1900 M., dated 30th August 1897, and the site chosen by the council for cremation purposes has been approved of by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer, and an application for its acquisition has been made. Measures will be taken to prevent the burning of dead bodies in the river bed after the land is acquired. The several suggestions made by the Sanitary Commissioner in his notes of the inspection of the town embodied in G.O., No. 2036 M., dated 27th November 1896, have nearly all of them been carried out. The closure of the Muhammadan burial grounds after a selection of a proper place outside the town for the purpose and the erection of a shed for contagious diseases alone remain to be done.

31. *Private Scavenging.*—The number of houses brought under this system has advanced to 240 and there has been a steady improvement in it from year to year. The number of houses now served is 315 forming more than 65 per cent. of the houses which have accommodation for privies. The system was worked at a profit of Rs 42-6-5. The residents of as many as 1,176 houses resort to public latrines in view of which three more of them were built during the year.

32. *Grant 4.*—The increase of Rs. 98-8-5 under lighting contingencies is due to 14 additional stone lamp-posts and lanterns having been provided during the year, which brings up the total number of lamps to 140.

33. *Grant 5.*— Rs. 1,544-10-1 against Rs. 1,214-8-3. The supply of furniture to the office and the costs incurred in re-numbering houses in the town and putting up boards containing names of streets account for the increase under this grant.

34. The municipal limits have been extended so as to include the Pallar's village of Balambapuram, the insanitary condition of which was a source of danger to public health in times of epidemics. There has also been an extension to the west in which direction the town is progressing.

IV—Closing Balance.

35. The year closed with a balance of Rs. 1,639-9-4 excluding the deposit balance.

36. A copy of the resolution of the municipal council approving the report is submitted.

Enclosure.

Proceedings of a Special Meeting of the Municipal Council, Karúr, held on Saturday the 4th June 1898.

* * * * *

I.—The draft administration report of the Karúr Municipality for the year 1897–98. The draft report is approved.

* * * * *

Dis. No. 1799, Rev.

Forwarded.

2. The average attendance of councillors during the year 1897–98 slightly improved, and G.O., No. 859 M., dated 10th April 1897, appears to have had some effect. It may be pointed out that the Sub-Collector is an absentee member and can attend only occasionally. There was a slight decline in the number of meetings held by the council as compared with that in the preceding year.

3. Almost all the items of receipts showed increases over the preceding year. The collections under tax on buildings and lands up to 31st March 1898 were 97 and 98 per cent., respectively, of the current demand and are excellent. Although the arrear balances of these taxes outstanding on the 31st March 1898 were only Rupees 14-2-6 and Rs. 4-0-6, still these sums form 19 and 14 per cent. of the arrear demands and relate to the year before 1896–97. They should be realized in full without delay or written off the accounts, if irrecoverable.

4. Tolls fetched a larger sum than 1896–97, and it is satisfactory to note that there was no outstanding balance under that item as well as the items "Produce of cocoanut topes and lands," "Sale of street refuse, &c.," "Market rents," "Slaughter house," "Cart-stand fees" and "Private scavenging fees."

5. The income from the sale of street refuse, &c., fell below the actuals of the previous year, the reason for which is explained by the Chairman. It is encouraging to find that the use of night-soil as manure is beginning to be understood, and I hope with the Chairman that this source of revenue will develop in course of time.

6. A steady and progressive improvement is observed in the income from educational institutions and private scavenging system. The demand under the latter head rose to Rs. 328 and the system yielded a profit of Rs. 42.

7. The total expenditure for the year under report was Rs. 5,240 more than in 1896–97, and the greater portion of the increse was under Grant 1. The items of works on which the charges were incurred are detailed by the Chairman.

8. Although the outlay on the Town Roads—New Works and Repairs—formed 53 per cent. of the net toll receipts, the percentage thereof spent on the *maintenance* of road was about 30 only; nevertheless the roads are stated by the Revenue Division officer to be in good order and this is my recollection also. I do not think mud-wall latrines are a good investment. It is preferable to use corrugated iron.

9. The increase in the expenditure under Grant 2 is explained by the Chairman. The opening of the fifth form in the high school, the addition of two schools to the number aided under primary schools and the improvement in the strength of the schools show that a good deal of attention is paid to education.

10. There was a decrease in the number of patients treated at the main hospital and at the female dispensary as compared with the preceding year, and the explanation of the apothecaries concerned is considered by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer as unsatisfactory.

11. Under vaccination the results did not compare favourably with 1896–97, the total number of operations performed being 501 against 558 in the previous year and

the number of successful cases being 417 against 521. The number of cases of successful infantile vaccination was also only 282 or 69 per cent. of the total births registered against 342 in 1896–97. Consequently vaccination per case rose by Annas 1–4. The Chairman states that the fall in the number of successful cases is attributed by the vaccinator to the inferior quality of the vaccine paste. This is a matter which is occupying the attention of the District Medical and Sanitary Officer.

12. The ratios of births and deaths registered were 37 and 29 per mille of the town population against 36 and 48, respectively. The fall in the death ratio is accounted for by the absence of cholera in an epidemic form during the year of report, the deaths from this disease amounting to only 28 as against 146 in 1896–97. The proposal to erect sheds near the burial and burning grounds in order to improve the registration of deaths is a good one and is likely to be attended with better results than have been obtained hitherto.

13. Attention seems to have been paid to improving the sanitation of the town and to the removal of the defects pointed out to the council from time to time by inspecting officers of the Sanitary department. Still a suitable burning ground has not yet been provided, though the necessary steps to this end have been taken by the Chairman and the Government has in its order Mis. No. 879 (L. and M.), dated 6th May 1898, sanctioned the acquisition of land for the purpose.

14. In checking the accounts in this office, the following mistakes have been discovered, viz. :—

(*a*) *Page* 14 *of the Accounts.*— Particulars as to the total mileage of roads in the municipality and as to that under maintenance are not given in column 5 of Statement-II A, Part II, as required.

(*b*) *Page* 18.—The totals of columns 2 and 3 of Statement II-B are not entered.

(*c*) *Page* 21.—It is not understood how the salaries of the medical subordinate and the compounder came to be entered as Rs. 1,456 and Rs. 132, respectively, even if calculated at different rates, *i.e.*, at a lower rate up to and at higher rate from August and July 1897.

(*d*) *Pages* 36 *and* 37.—The average cost per pupil is not given in column 23 of Statement V-A, nor is the net cost to the municipality entered in column 22 of the statement opposite "Grand total of Colleges and Schools" appearing on page 39. The total expenditure given in column 21 of the same statement does not agree with the amounts shown in Statements II and II-A, Parts I and II.

(*e*) The number of houses served by the private scavenging agency is only 242 as per paragraph 20 of the Chairman's report and Statement XI, and not 315 as stated in the penultimate line of the same paragraph, nor 240 as entered in paragraph 31 of the report.

(*f*) The items which show a falling off are not only conservancy receipts and market income, as stated in paragraph 22 of the report, but also the income from slaughter-houses. There is still an uncollected arrear balance of Rs. 5 under "Ferry rent" relating presumably to 1895–96 and of Rs. 175 or almost 25 per cent. of the current demand of Rs. 702 under the same item for 1897–98.

(*g*) Sanctioned allotments were exceeded in certain instances under Grant 1.

(*h*) The net expenditure on education appears to have been Rs. 1,228–7–7, not Rs. 1,144–7–7 as stated in paragraph 25 of the Chairman's report.

(*i*) The increase under lighting contingencies is found to be Rs. 98–14–5 and not Rs. 98–8–5 as entered in paragraph 32 of the report.

COIMBATORE,
28*th June* 1898.

(Signed) P. DEENADAYALU,
for *Acting Collector.*

Submitted to the Collector of Coimbatore. The report shows good work in most branches of administration; the roads are in good order.

16*th June* 1898.

(Signed) R. RAMACHANDRA ROW,
Deputy Collector.

Cur 2194

Karur municipal administration Report 1897-

1402/ 11 August

No. M., JULY 1898.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

READ—the following paper :—

From M.R.Ry. V. SUBBA RAO Avargal, B.A., Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department (through the Revenue Officer of the Division, Coimbatore), dated 10th June 1898, No. 8.

I have the honour to submit the annual report on the working of the Karúr Municipality for the year 1897–98. The usual statements accompany.

I.—CONSTITUTION OF THE COUNCIL.

2. The council held 28 meetings as against 31 in the previous year and no meeting was adjourned for want of a quorum. The average attendance of the councillors shows an improvement, having been 6·14 against 5·51 in 1896–97. The terms of four councillors expired during the year, of whom three were re-nominated, including the Chairman. From the 9th January to 1st February 1898, the date of my re-appointment, the Division officer was the Chairman. By the transfer of the Tahsildar, an official seat was vacated, which was filled up by his successor in office. All the councillors are nominated. Under G.O., No. 2260 M., dated 15th October 1897, the town has been granted the privilege of electing four councillors, but the system has yet to be brought into force.

II.—REPAIRS.

3. Excluding the opening balance of Rs. 4,559–9–11, the total receipts amounted to Rs. 19,471–13–4, showing an advance of Rs. 1,624–4–6 over the previous year. The incidence of taxation per head of the population was with tolls Re. 1–0–1 and without tolls As. 9–10.

4. *Tax on Buildings—Collections.*—Rs. 4,509–1–0 as against Rs. 4,466–12–6. The net current demand was Rs. 4,592–15–0, or Rs. 140–4–6 more than in the previous year—an improvement which is due to a few new buildings including the taluk cutcherry. The town has extended to the west and the number of houses has risen from 2,071 to 2,226, including bazaars attached to houses which have been numbered separately for purposes of taxation. As much as 97·19 per cent. of the current year's demand was collected. The balance of Rs. 128–9–6 in statement IV-A includes the sum of Rs. 77–5–6 assessed on the new taluk cutcherry buildings, the payment of which was delayed by the Revenue Department pending the consideration of a claim for a proportionate reduction in the tax on account of the buildings having been completed and occupied only in December 1897. Excluding this sum, which has since been realised, the balance that remained uncollected for the year was Rs. 51–4–0. Of the arrears of the previous years, Rs. 45–9–0 were collected and Rs. 14–10–0 were written off as irrecoverable, leaving a balance of Rs. 14–2–6 relating to the last two previous years.

5. *Land Tax—Collections.*—Rs. 485–5–3 against Rs. 484–4–0. The demand for the year as finally settled was Rs. 472–12–3, being less than in the previous year by Rs. 3–8–9 owing to a few vacant sites having been utilized for new houses. The amount that remained uncollected in the current demand was Rs. 4–13–6 and under arrears of previous years Rs. 4–0–6. The amounts written off as irrecoverable both in the current and in the arrears demands were Rs. 6–8–0.

6. Coercive processes for the collection of taxes were issued in 204 cases, but property was actually distrained only in five instances; three persons were prosecuted under section 103 for non-payment.

7. The taxes on carts and animals showed improvement, the former from Rupees 826 to Rs. 842 and the latter from Rs. 477 to Rs. 489–4–0. The increase under animals is due to enhanced rates for horses under the amended Act. The tax on vehicles has fallen by Rs. 4, which calls for no remark.

8. *Tolls Collections.*—Rs. 4,197–11–0 against Rs. 4,037–9–3. The toll-gates were leased out for the unusually high sum of Rs. 6,205 against Rs. 5,899 in 1896–97, and the entire amount was collected within the year. A sum of Rs. 2,076–1–8 was paid to the district board as their share. The request made to Government for the reduction of the contribution from one third to a fourth of the receipts was not sanctioned (*vide* G.O., Mis. No. 1155 M., dated 10th May 1897).

9. *Ferry Rents.*—Ferry rents rose from Rs. 584–14–0 to Rs. 676–13–4. The revenue from this source is fluctuating from year to year, the gains in a year on account of floods during the festive seasons inducing the contractors to bid for larger sums and the losses resulting in a fall in the succeeding year. Under Act II of 1888 a sum of Rs. 65 was collected from a circus party and a theatrical proprietor.

10. *Produce of Lands and Gardens.*—Rs. 82–12–6 against Rs. 41–6–4. The cocoanut trees in the Dindigul, Nicholsonpet and Ambalagara streets were leased out for a larger sum which accounts for the increase.

11. *The sale-proceeds of street-refuse, night-soil, &c.*—Rs. 136–7–6 against Rupees 165–8–3. The fall of nearly Rs. 30 is due to the experiment of selling the rubbish in lots and by cart-loads as suggested in G.O., No. 1404 M., dated 20th August 1896, instead of letting it to a farmer for a fixed amount as in previous years. The rubbish is in great demand only in wet villages, where plantain gardens exist, and I find from the sales effected that nearly all the purchasers came from the villages of Vangal and Nerúr, which are at a distance of seven miles from the town. As nearly a third part of the sweepings remained unsold at the close of the year, I expect an increase in the year 1898–99. The night-soil depot fetched a small sum of Rs. 10 against Rs. 5 in the previous year. Its advantages as manure are beginning to be understood, but as yet only one or two ryots have come forward to purchase it. I expect that in course of time this item will improve and the objections which ryots generally feel to its use will gradually disappear.

12. *Fees from Educational Institutions.*—Rs. 2,857–5–9 against Rs. 2,520–5–3. There has been a steady increase under this head from year to year since 1894–95. The high and primary schools have been making satisfactory advance in their strength. The opening of the fifth form in the high school last January has contributed to the increase to the extent of Rs. 102.

13. *Income from Markets.*—Rs. 811–10–5 against Rs. 845–11–6. The fall is due to the butchers' stalls having been let out for Rs. 152 instead of Rs. 260 in the previous year. The establishment of a meat-shop beyond the municipal limits close to the town brought down the rent for want of competition.

14. *Income from Slaughter-house.*—Rs. 250–1–6 against Rs. 362–5–0. The fall is due to the practice of a few butchers slaughtering animals outside the town limits for the meat-shop mentioned above. The recent extension of the municipal limits is calculated to put down this evil.

15. *Distraint and Warrant Fees.*—Rs. 25–6–0 against Rs. 4–4–0. The provision in the amended Act that separate fees should be levied for distraints and warrants has resulted in the increase.

16. *Cart-stand Fees.*—Rs. 506–15–7 against Rs. 402–1–1. The municipal cart-stand was leased out for a larger sum than in the previous year owing to a keen competition among bidders.

17. *Fines under Municipal and other Acts.*—Rs. 297 against Rs. 218–12–0. The advance shows that the Bench Magistrates have paid attention to my remarks in the last administration report about the inadequacy of the fines imposed.

1402/ 11 August

No. M., July 1898.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

READ—the following paper:—

From M.R.Ry. V. SUBBA RAO Avargal, B.A., Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department (through the Revenue Officer of the Division, Coimbatore), dated 10th June 1898, No. 8.

I have the honour to submit the annual report on the working of the Karúr Municipality for the year 1897–98. The usual statements accompany.

I.—CONSTITUTION OF THE COUNCIL.

2. The council held 28 meetings as against 31 in the previous year and no meeting was adjourned for want of a quorum. The average attendance of the councillors shows an improvement, having been 6·14 against 5·51 in 1896–97. The terms of four councillors expired during the year, of whom three were re-nominated, including the Chairman. From the 9th January to 1st February 1898, the date of my re-appointment, the Division officer was the Chairman. By the transfer of the Tahsildar, an official seat was vacated, which was filled up by his successor in office. All the councillors are nominated. Under G.O., No. 2260 M., dated 15th October 1897, the town has been granted the privilege of electing four councillors, but the system has yet to be brought into force.

II.—REPAIRS.

3. Excluding the opening balance of Rs. 4,559–9–11, the total receipts amounted to Rs. 19,471–13–4, showing an advance of Rs. 1,624–4–6 over the previous year. The incidence of taxation per head of the population was with tolls Re. 1–0–1 and without tolls As. 9–10.

4. *Tax on Buildings—Collections.*—Rs. 4,509–1–0 as against Rs. 4,466–12–6. The net current demand was Rs. 4,592–15–0, or Rs. 140–4–6 more than in the previous year—an improvement which is due to a few new buildings including the taluk cutcherry. The town has extended to the west and the number of houses has risen from 2,071 to 2,226, including bazaars attached to houses which have been numbered separately for purposes of taxation. As much as 97·19 per cent. of the current year's demand was collected. The balance of Rs. 128–9–6 in statement IV-A includes the sum of Rs. 77–5–6 assessed on the new taluk cutcherry buildings, the payment of which was delayed by the Revenue Department pending the consideration of a claim for a proportionate reduction in the tax on account of the buildings having been completed and occupied only in December 1897. Excluding this sum, which has since been realised, the balance that remained uncollected for the year was Rs. 51–4–0. Of the arrears of the previous years, Rs. 45–9–0 were collected and Rs. 14–10–0 were written off as irrecoverable, leaving a balance of Rs. 14–2–6 relating to the last two previous years.

5. *Land Tax—Collections.*—Rs. 485–5–3 against Rs. 484–4–0. The demand for the year as finally settled was Rs. 472–12–3, being less than in the previous year by Rs. 3–8–9 owing to a few vacant sites having been utilized for new houses. The amount that remained uncollected in the current demand was Rs. 4–13–6 and under arrears of previous years Rs. 4–0–6. The amounts written off as irrecoverable both in the current and in the arrears demands were Rs. 6–8–0.

6. Coercive processes for the collection of taxes were issued in 204 cases, but property was actually distrained only in five instances; three persons were prosecuted under section 103 for non-payment.

7. The taxes on carts and animals showed improvement, the former from Rupees 826 to Rs. 842 and the latter from Rs. 477 to Rs. 489–4–0. The increase under animals is due to enhanced rates for horses under the amended Act. The tax on vehicles has fallen by Rs. 4, which calls for no remark.

8. *Tolls Collections.*—Rs. 4,197–11–0 against Rs. 4,037–9–3. The toll-gates were leased out for the unusually high sum of Rs. 6,205 against Rs. 5,899 in 1896–97, and the entire amount was collected within the year. A sum of Rs. 2,076–1–8 was paid to the district board as their share. The request made to Government for the reduction of the contribution from one third to a fourth of the receipts was not sanctioned (*vide* G.O., Mis. No. 1155 M., dated 10th May 1897).

9. *Ferry Rents.*—Ferry rents rose from Rs. 584–14–0 to Rs. 676–13–4. The revenue from this source is fluctuating from year to year, the gains in a year on account of floods during the festive seasons inducing the contractors to bid for larger sums and the losses resulting in a fall in the succeeding year. Under Act II of 1888 a sum of Rs. 65 was collected from a circus party and a theatrical proprietor.

10. *Produce of Lands and Gardens.*—Rs. 82–12–6 against Rs. 41–6–4. The cocoanut trees in the Dindigul, Nicholsonpet and Ambalagara streets were leased out for a larger sum which accounts for the increase.

11. *The sale-proceeds of street-refuse, night-soil, &c.*—Rs. 136–7–6 against Rupees 165–8–3. The fall of nearly Rs. 30 is due to the experiment of selling the rubbish in lots and by cart-loads as suggested in G.O., No. 1404 M., dated 20th August 1896, instead of letting it to a farmer for a fixed amount as in previous years. The rubbish is in great demand only in wet villages, where plantain gardens exist, and I find from the sales effected that nearly all the purchasers came from the villages of Vangal and Nerúr, which are at a distance of seven miles from the town. As nearly a third part of the sweepings remained unsold at the close of the year, I expect an increase in the year 1898–99. The night-soil depot fetched a small sum of Rs. 10 against Rs. 5 in the previous year. Its advantages as manure are beginning to be understood, but as yet only one or two ryots have come forward to purchase it. I expect that in course of time this item will improve and the objections which ryots generally feel to its use will gradually disappear.

12. *Fees from Educational Institutions.*—Rs. 2,857–5–9 against Rs. 2,520–5–3. There has been a steady increase under this head from year to year since 1894–95. The high and primary schools have been making satisfactory advance in their strength. The opening of the fifth form in the high school last January has contributed to the increase to the extent of Rs. 102.

13. *Income from Markets.*—Rs. 811–10–5 against Rs. 845–11–6. The fall is due to the butchers' stalls having been let out for Rs. 152 instead of Rs. 260 in the previous year. The establishment of a meat-shop beyond the municipal limits close to the town brought down the rent for want of competition.

14. *Income from Slaughter-house.*—Rs. 250–1–6 against Rs. 362–5–0. The fall is due to the practice of a few butchers slaughtering animals outside the town limits for the meat-shop mentioned above. The recent extension of the municipal limits is calculated to put down this evil.

15. *Distraint and Warrant Fees.*—Rs. 25–6–0 against Rs. 4–4–0. The provision in the amended Act that separate fees should be levied for distraints and warrants has resulted in the increase.

16. *Cart-stand Fees.*—Rs. 506–15–7 against Rs. 402–1–1. The municipal cart-stand was leased out for a larger sum than in the previous year owing to a keen competition among bidders.

17. *Fines under Municipal and other Acts.*—Rs. 297 against Rs. 218–12–0. The advance shows that the Bench Magistrates have paid attention to my remarks in the last administration report about the inadequacy of the fines imposed.

1402 / 11 August

No. M., July 1898.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

READ—the following paper :—

From M.R.Ry. V. SUBBA RAO Avargal, B.A., Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department (through the Revenue Officer of the Division, Coimbatore), dated 10th June 1898, No. 8.

I have the honour to submit the annual report on the working of the Karúr Municipality for the year 1897–98. The usual statements accompany.

I.—CONSTITUTION OF THE COUNCIL.

2. The council held 28 meetings as against 31 in the previous year and no meeting was adjourned for want of a quorum. The average attendance of the councillors shows an improvement, having been 6·14 against 5·51 in 1896–97. The terms of four councillors expired during the year, of whom three were re-nominated, including the Chairman. From the 9th January to 1st February 1898, the date of my re-appointment, the Division officer was the Chairman. By the transfer of the Tahsildar, an official seat was vacated, which was filled up by his successor in office. All the councillors are nominated. Under G.O., No. 2260 M., dated 15th October 1897, the town has been granted the privilege of electing four councillors, but the system has yet to be brought into force.

II.—REPAIRS.

3. Excluding the opening balance of Rs. 4,559–9–11, the total receipts amounted to Rs. 19,471–13–4, showing an advance of Rs. 1,624–4–6 over the previous year. The incidence of taxation per head of the population was with tolls Re. 1–0–1 and without tolls As. 9–10.

4. *Tax on Buildings—Collections.*—Rs. 4,509–1–0 as against Rs. 4,466–12–6. The net current demand was Rs. 4,592–15–0, or Rs. 140–4–6 more than in the previous year—an improvement which is due to a few new buildings including the taluk cutcherry. The town has extended to the west and the number of houses has risen from 2,071 to 2,226, including bazaars attached to houses which have been numbered separately for purposes of taxation. As much as 97·19 per cent. of the current year's demand was collected. The balance of Rs. 128–9–6 in statement IV-A includes the sum of Rs. 77–5–6 assessed on the new taluk cutcherry buildings, the payment of which was delayed by the Revenue Department pending the consideration of a claim for a proportionate reduction in the tax on account of the buildings having been completed and occupied only in December 1897. Excluding this sum, which has since been realised, the balance that remained uncollected for the year was Rs. 51–4–0. Of the arrears of the previous years, Rs. 45–9–0 were collected and Rs. 14–10–0 were written off as irrecoverable, leaving a balance of Rs. 14–2–6 relating to the last two previous years.

5. *Land Tax—Collections.*—Rs. 485–5–3 against Rs. 484–4–0. The demand for the year as finally settled was Rs. 472–12–3, being less than in the previous year by Rs. 3–8–9 owing to a few vacant sites having been utilized for new houses. The amount that remained uncollected in the current demand was Rs. 4–13–6 and under arrears of previous years Rs. 4–0–6. The amounts written off as irrecoverable both in the current and in the arrears demands were Rs. 6–8–0.

6. Coercive processes for the collection of taxes were issued in 204 cases, but property was actually distrained only in five instances; three persons were prosecuted under section 103 for non-payment.

7. The taxes on carts and animals showed improvement, the former from Rupees 826 to Rs. 842 and the latter from Rs. 477 to Rs. 489–4–0. The increase under animals is due to enhanced rates for horses under the amended Act. The tax on vehicles has fallen by Rs. 4, which calls for no remark.

8. *Tolls Collections.*—Rs. 4,197–11–0 against Rs. 4,037–9–3. The toll-gates were leased out for the unusually high sum of Rs. 6,205 against Rs. 5,899 in 1896–97, and the entire amount was collected within the year. A sum of Rs. 2,076–1–8 was paid to the district board as their share. The request made to Government for the reduction of the contribution from one third to a fourth of the receipts was not sanctioned (*vide* G.O., Mis. No. 1155 M., dated 10th May 1897).

9. *Ferry Rents.*—Ferry rents rose from Rs. 584–14–0 to Rs. 676–13–4. The revenue from this source is fluctuating from year to year, the gains in a year on account of floods during the festive seasons inducing the contractors to bid for larger sums and the losses resulting in a fall in the succeeding year. Under Act II of 1888 a sum of Rs. 65 was collected from a circus party and a theatrical proprietor.

10. *Produce of Lands and Gardens.*—Rs. 82–12–6 against Rs. 41–6–4. The cocoanut trees in the Dindigul, Nicholsonpet and Ambalagara streets were leased out for a larger sum which accounts for the increase.

11. *The sale-proceeds of street-refuse, night-soil, &c.*—Rs. 136–7–6 against Rupees 165–8–3. The fall of nearly Rs. 30 is due to the experiment of selling the rubbish in lots and by cart-loads as suggested in G.O., No. 1404 M., dated 20th August 1896, instead of letting it to a farmer for a fixed amount as in previous years. The rubbish is in great demand only in wet villages, where plantain gardens exist, and I find from the sales effected that nearly all the purchasers came from the villages of Vangal and Nerúr, which are at a distance of seven miles from the town. As nearly a third part of the sweepings remained unsold at the close of the year, I expect an increase in the year 1898–99. The night-soil depot fetched a small sum of Rs. 10 against Rs. 5 in the previous year. Its advantages as manure are beginning to be understood, but as yet only one or two ryots have come forward to purchase it. I expect that in course of time this item will improve and the objections which ryots generally feel to its use will gradually disappear.

12. *Fees from Educational Institutions.*—Rs. 2,857–5–9 against Rs. 2,520–5–3. There has been a steady increase under this head from year to year since 1894–95. The high and primary schools have been making satisfactory advance in their strength. The opening of the fifth form in the high school last January has contributed to the increase to the extent of Rs. 102.

13. *Income from Markets.*—Rs. 811–10–5 against Rs. 845–11–6. The fall is due to the butchers' stalls having been let out for Rs. 152 instead of Rs. 260 in the previous year. The establishment of a meat-shop beyond the municipal limits close to the town brought down the rent for want of competition.

14. *Income from Slaughter-house.*—Rs. 250–1–6 against Rs. 362–5–0. The fall is due to the practice of a few butchers slaughtering animals outside the town limits for the meat-shop mentioned above. The recent extension of the municipal limits is calculated to put down this evil.

15. *Distraint and Warrant Fees.*—Rs. 25–6–0 against Rs. 4–4–0. The [illegible] in the amended Act that separate fees should be levied for distraints and [illegible] resulted in the increase.

16. *Cart-stand Fees.*—Rs. 506–15–7 against Rs. 402–1–1. [illegible] stand was leased out for a larger sum than in the previous year owing competition among bidders.

17. *Fines under Municipal and other Acts.*—Rs. 297 against Rs. 218–12–0. The advance shows that the Bench Magistrates have paid attention to my remarks in the last administration report about the inadequacy of the fines imposed.

18. *Contributions from Government.*—Rs. 560-15-6 against Rs. 282-6-3. The increase is accounted for by the rise in the grants paid by Government on account of the schools owing to the appointment of a drawing master and the supply of furniture to his class and to the school generally, which has improved in strength. A sum of Rs. 32 was received from Government on account of a latrine built for the schools. The nomination of an L.T. as headmaster resulted in an increase in the salary grant from a fourth to a third of the salary of the appointment.

19. *Contributions from Local Boards on account of Hospitals.*—Rs. 1,249-6-3 against Rs. 1,061-4-9. The rise is due to the higher salary to which the civil apothecary became entitled during the year and to certain improvements to the hospital buildings.

20. *Private Scavenging Fees.*—Rs. 327-2-0 against Rs. 255-8-0. The demand under this head rose from Rs. 255-11-0 to Rs. 328-4-0 as the number of houses brought under the system advanced from 210 to 242. Of the total number of houses in the town, 420 are shops attached to dwelling houses, 150 are huts belonging to the Paracheri and to the Pallars and 1,176 houses have no privies, the occupants resorting to public latrines. Only 480 houses have private latrines capable of being brought under the system, and of these as many as 315 are now served by the municipality.

21. Under other items appears a sum of Rs. 500 forming a portion of the amount of a decree obtained in respect of misappropriated sums.

22. The demand under all heads except conservancy receipts and market rents showed an improvement and except under house and land taxes, more than 97 per cent. of which was collected, there remained no arrears to be collected. The arrears shown in statement IV-B submitted with the administration report for 1896-97 against tolls, market rents, &c., have been removed from the statement as they form the subject of claims under a decree obtained against a former Chairman and are also recoverable from the security furnished by the late manager. They have been included under assets in the note to statement II.

III.—Charges.

23. The total expenditure for the year was Rs. 22,391-13-11 against Rupees 17,152-5-3; the major portion of the increase was under Grant 1 on account of the construction of an iron latrine of the type design, additional sheds to the weekly and daily markets and a building to the high school.

24. *Grant 1, Public Works.*—Rs. 6,326-11-2 against Rs. 2,687-12-1. The amount expended on Communications—New and Repairs—was Rs. 2,251-15-6, being more than 53 per cent. of the revenue from tolls. The construction of stone revetments on road sides in Sreenivasapuram-Dindigul road and other streets form the new works which cost Rs. 995-12-1. Twelve streets underwent repairs at an expenditure of Rs. 1,256-3-5. The outlay on new buildings was Rs. 3,087-13-1. The growing strength of the high school, the opening of the fifth form and the establishment of a drawing class rendered it absolutely necessary to construct an additional building at an expenditure of Rs. 1,234-7-10. Some of the forms are accommodated yet in thatched sheds and a further extension has become necessary. The other new buildings were a tiled shed floored with Cuddapah slabs in the weekly market—hitherto a mere open enclosure—and an extension to the daily vegetable market costing Rupees 686-3-0 and an iron-covered latrine with eighteen seats of the type design at a cost of Rs. 903-14-5 in Melvaduga street. Three additional latrines for public use have also been provided. They are simple mud-wall enclosures and will be converted into pucka constructions as soon as funds permit. The sanction of the Sanitary Board has been obtained for works costing more than Rs. 200. The hospital buildings were repaired at a cost of Rs. 139-9-8.

The construction of the Car street drain so as to carry away the sewage from the Ambalagaar street into a garden which has been turned into a small sewage farm and the Melvaduga street minor drains involved an expenditure of Rs. 426-4-3. Improvements to the night-soil depot under instructions from the Sanitary Commissioner were made at a cost of Rs. 53-9-0. The acquisition of a place for the Ambalagara street latrine on payment of Rs. 136-4-0 and a slight increase of expenditure over the estimate in building the Melvaduga street latrine account for the excess of expenditure over the sanctioned allotments by Rs. 166-11-2.

25. *Grant 2, Education.*—Rs. 4,562-12-10 against Rs. 3,679-14-10. The total expenditure on account of education exceeded the outlay in the previous year by Rs. 882-14-0. The establishment of a drawing class with a master on Rs. 20, the appointment of two additional teachers to the municipal primary school on Rs. 10 each, an increase in the salary paid to the headmaster of the high school from Rs. 50 to Rs. 60, the opening of the fifth form with a teacher on Rs. 50 and a rise in the result grants paid by the municipality from Rs. 258-4-0 in 1896-97 to Rs. 348-12-0 account for the increase in the total outlay.

The strength of the high school has continued to advance, the number of boys having risen from 103 to 132. The opening of the fifth form is calculated to improve it still further. The average attendance improved from 77 to 111. Of 14 boys sent up for the Lower Secondary examination, 8 passed, 6 obtaining complete certificates and 2 of them in the first class. The tone and discipline of the school were reported to be satisfactory by the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, in his last tabular inspection report. The financial condition was sound, the receipts having exceeded the expenditure by Rs. 164-11-4.

The municipal primary school showed an improvement in strength from 260 to 280. Two additional hands were entertained as the number of boys both in the first and in the second standards was found too large for a single teacher. The number of aided primary schools rose from 7 to 9 and the number of trained teachers has increased by two, while that of the unpassed teachers has fallen from 14 to 8. The results of the examination in all the standards except the infant are reported to be satisfactory. The net expenditure on education was Rs. 1,144-7-7 against Rs. 961-3-4 in the previous year, the whole of which amount was spent on primary education The total number of boys under instruction in the town rose from 660 to 771. Provision has been made in the budget for the year 1898-99 for training two teachers of the aided primary schools. The municipality continued to pay two scholarships to Non-Christian boys in the Wesleyan Mission Industrial school.

26. *Grant 3, Sanitation and Medical Services.*—Rs. 8,255-14-7 against Rupees 7,829-13-5.

27. *The Hospital and Dispensary.*—The charges under the establishment have risen from Rs. 2,014-12-10 to Rs. 2,192-8-2, owing mainly to the increase in the salary paid to the civil apothecary in charge of the main hospital. The number of patients shows a decline from 11,887 to 10,529 in the main hospital and from 14,207 to 11,344 in the female dispensary. The decline is explained in the reports herewith submitted by the apothecaries concerned, but the explanation is not admitted to be satisfactory by the District Medical Officer. The suggestion to erect a shed for contagious diseases outside the town has not been carried out as the council has not been able to find a suitable place within an easy distance from the town owing to the lands in the vicinity of Karúr being under irrigation and any site chosen close to the town will remain damp during the greater part of the year. The best available ground will be selected after consultation with the District Medical and Sanitary Officer when he next visits the town. The suggestions of the apothecaries in regard to an additional servant, &c., will be considered when the next budget is prepared. It would be useful if they are made in December in separate communications instead of being mentioned in the annual reports. The midwife has shown better work; the number of cases of labour attended by her was 102 against 80 in the previous year, being a fourth of the number of births in the town. The female apothecary attended 14 cases, of which 12 were difficult. The dispensary for women and children is now located in a portion of the Government chattram. As the old taluk cutcherry building has since been transferred by the Government to the municipality for use as a rest-house, arrangement will be made to make the whole of the chattram available for the use of the dispensary. The total charges on account of medical aid have amounted to Rs. 3,546-14-8 against Rs. 3,475-7-9 in the year 1896-97.

28. *Vaccination.*—The total number of operations was 501, of which 417 were successful. The large number of failures was due to the inferior quality of the glycerine vaccine paste supplied from the district depot. The use of the lanoline paste in the current year is expected to show better results. Under infantile vaccination the number successfully vaccinated was 282 against 342 in the previous year.

18. *Contributions from Government.*—Rs. 560-15-6 against Rs. 282-6-3. The increase is accounted for by the rise in the grants paid by Government on account of the schools owing to the appointment of a drawing master and the supply of furniture to his class and to the school generally, which has improved in strength. A sum of Rs. 32 was received from Government on account of a latrine built for the schools. The nomination of an L.T. as headmaster resulted in an increase in the salary grant from a fourth to a third of the salary of the appointment.

19. *Contributions from Local Boards on account of Hospitals.*—Rs. 1,249-6-3 against Rs. 1,061-4-9. The rise is due to the higher salary to which the civil apothecary became entitled during the year and to certain improvements to the hospital buildings.

20. *Private Scavenging Fees.*—Rs. 327-2-0 against Rs. 255-8-0. The demand under this head rose from Rs. 255-11-0 to Rs. 328-4-0 as the number of houses brought under the system advanced from 210 to 242. Of the total number of houses in the town, 420 are shops attached to dwelling houses, 150 are huts belonging to the Paracheri and to the Pallars and 1,176 houses have no privies, the occupants resorting to public latrines. Only 480 houses have private latrines capable of being brought under the system, and of these as many as 315 are now served by the municipality.

21. Under other items appears a sum of Rs. 500 forming a portion of the amount of a decree obtained in respect of misappropriated sums.

22. The demand under all heads except conservancy receipts and market rents showed an improvement and except under house and land taxes, more than 97 per cent. of which was collected, there remained no arrears to be collected. The arrears shown in statement IV-B submitted with the administration report for 1896-97 against tolls, market rents, &c., have been removed from the statement as they form the subject of claims under a decree obtained against a former Chairman and are also recoverable from the security furnished by the late manager. They have been included under assets in the note to statement II.

III.—Charges.

23. The total expenditure for the year was Rs. 22,391-13-11 against Rupees 17,152-5-3; the major portion of the increase was under Grant 1 on account of the construction of an iron latrine of the type design, additional sheds to the weekly and daily markets and a building to the high school.

24. *Grant 1, Public Works.*—Rs. 6,326-11-2 against Rs. 2,687-12-1. The amount expended on Communications—New and Repairs—was Rs. 2,251-15-6, being more than 53 per cent. of the revenue from tolls. The construction of stone revetments on road sides in Sreenivasapuram-Dindigul road and other streets form the new works which cost Rs. 995-12-1. Twelve streets underwent repairs at an expenditure of Rs. 1,256-3-5. The outlay on new buildings was Rs. 3,087-13-1. The growing strength of the high school, the opening of the fifth form and the establishment of a drawing class rendered it absolutely necessary to construct an additional building at an expenditure of Rs. 1,234-7-10. Some of the forms are accommodated yet in thatched sheds and a further extension has become necessary. The other new buildings were a tiled shed floored with Cuddapah slabs in the weekly market—hitherto a mere open enclosure—and an extension to the daily vegetable market costing Rupees 686-3-0 and an iron-covered latrine with eighteen seats of the type design at a cost of Rs. 903-14-5 in Melvaduga street. Three additional latrines for public use have also been provided. They are simple mud-wall enclosures and will be converted into pucca constructions as soon as funds permit. The sanction of the Sanitary Board has arrear obtained for works costing more than Rs. 200. The hospital buildings were extended at a cost of Rs. 139-9-8.

previous construction of the Car street drain so as to carry away the sewage from the

5. Street into a garden which has been turned into a small sewage farm and the in the year street minor drains involved an expenditure of Rs. 426-4-3. Improvements 3-8 the night-soil depot under instructions from the Sanitary Commissioner were made at a cost of Rs. 53-9-0. The acquisition of a place for the Ambalagara street latrine on payment of Rs. 136-4-0 and a slight increase of expenditure over the estimate in building the Melvaduga street latrine account for the excess of expenditure over the sanctioned allotments by Rs. 166-11-2.

25. *Grant 2, Education.*—Rs. 4,562-12-10 against Rs. 3,679-14-10. The total expenditure on account of education exceeded the outlay in the previous year by Rs. 882-14-0. The establishment of a drawing class with a master on Rs. 20, the appointment of two additional teachers to the municipal primary school on Rs. 10 each, an increase in the salary paid to the headmaster of the high school from Rs. 50 to Rs. 60, the opening of the fifth form with a teacher on Rs. 50 and a rise in the result grants paid by the municipality from Rs. 258-4-0 in 1896-97 to Rs. 348-12-0 account for the increase in the total outlay.

The strength of the high school has continued to advance, the number of boys having risen from 103 to 132. The opening of the fifth form is calculated to improve it still further. The average attendance improved from 77 to 111. Of 14 boys sent up for the Lower Secondary examination, 8 passed, 6 obtaining complete certificates and 2 of them in the first class. The tone and discipline of the school were reported to be satisfactory by the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, in his last tabular inspection report. The financial condition was sound, the receipts having exceeded the expenditure by Rs. 164-11-4.

The municipal primary school showed an improvement in strength from 260 to 280. Two additional hands were entertained as the number of boys both in the first and in the second standards was found too large for a single teacher. The number of aided primary schools rose from 7 to 9 and the number of trained teachers has increased by two, while that of the unpassed teachers has fallen from 14 to 8. The results of the examination in all the standards except the infant are reported to be satisfactory. The net expenditure on education was Rs. 1,144-7-7 against Rs. 961-3-4 in the previous year, the whole of which amount was spent on primary education The total number of boys under instruction in the town rose from 660 to 771. Provision has been made in the budget for the year 1898-99 for training two teachers of the aided primary schools. The municipality continued to pay two scholarships to Non-Christian boys in the Wesleyan Mission Industrial school.

26. *Grant 3, Sanitation and Medical Services.*—Rs. 8,255-14-7 against Rupees 7,829-13-5.

27. *The Hospital and Dispensary.*—The charges under the establishment have risen from Rs. 2,014-12-10 to Rs. 2,192-8-2, owing mainly to the increase in the salary paid to the civil apothecary in charge of the main hospital. The number of patients shows a decline from 11,887 to 10,529 in the main hospital and from 14,207 to 11,344 in the female dispensary. The decline is explained in the reports herewith submitted by the apothecaries concerned, but the explanation is not admitted to be satisfactory by the District Medical Officer. The suggestion to erect a shed for contagious diseases outside the town has not been carried out as the council has not been able to find a suitable place within an easy distance from the town owing to the lands in the vicinity of Karúr being under irrigation and any site chosen close to the town will remain damp during the greater part of the year. The best available ground will be selected after consultation with the District Medical and Sanitary Officer when he next visits the town. The suggestions of the apothecaries in regard to an additional servant, &c., will be considered when the next budget is prepared. It would be useful if they are made in December in separate communications instead of being mentioned in the annual reports. The midwife has shown better work; the number of cases of labour attended by her was 102 against 80 in the previous year, being a fourth of the number of births in the town. The female apothecary attended 14 cases, of which 12 were difficult. The dispensary for women and children is now located in a portion of the Government chattram. As the old taluk cutcherry building has since been transferred by the Government to the municipality for use as a rest-house, arrangement will be made to make the whole of the chattram available for the use of the dispensary. The total charges on account of medical aid have amounted to Rs. 3,546-14-8 against Rs. 3,475-7-9 in the year 1896-97.

28. *Vaccination.*—The total number of operations was 501, of which 417 were successful. The large number of failures was due to the inferior quality of the glycerine vaccine paste supplied from the district depot. The use of the lanoline paste in the current year is expected to show better results. Under infantile vaccination the number successfully vaccinated was 282 against 342 in the previous year.

The vaccinator attributes this fall chiefly to the quality of the vaccine paste. There were 78 cases of re-vaccination. As usual a thorough search was made from house to house and an enumeration taken of all unprotected children which resulted in the vaccination of 98 children in two days. The municipal council has fixed a minimum of 38 for the vaccinator for each month, seeing that the total births in a year come to about 400 and has ruled that for every case falling short of the minimum a fine of one anna should be imposed. The number of persons prosecuted for failure to have their children vaccinated was 8. The average cost of vaccination per case rose to As. 7–6 from As. 6–2 in the previous year owing to a large number of operations having proved unsuccessful.

29. *Vital Statistics.*—The number of births was 404 against 386 and was 37·6 per mille of the population. The number of deaths was 320 against 515 in 1896–97 when cholera of a virulent type carried away 146 persons. The putting up of notice boards in important parts of the town, warning people that failure to give information will result in prosecutions has had some good effect. The number of persons prosecuted and convicted for omitting to give information of births was 8 and of deaths 4. To improve the registration of deaths, it is proposed to have sheds erected near the burial and burning grounds for licensed Vettians to live in and to have the deaths noted at the time of the burial or cremation.

30. *Sanitation.*—The total expenditure on conservancy and sanitation was Rs. 4,255–4–4 against Rs. 3,911–0–11 in the previous year and represents 21·85 per cent. of the total revenue. Except under establishment charges, where difficulty of securing scavengers explains the savings, the allotments were fully utilized. Three additional public latrines were constructed for the use of the people in places where they were most required, bringing up their number to 14 for a town with a population of 10,750. The number of cess-pits or well latrines has been considerably reduced and only fifty remain yet to be closed. Periodical inspection of backyards and prosecution under section 221 have improved the sanitary condition of houses. Notices were issued to 25 persons to keep their premises clean and 20 were prosecuted. The construction of a drain to carry off the sewage from the bazaar and Car streets and the formation of a sewage farm on a small scale have resulted in keeping a very insanitary part of the town clean. Cholera in a sporadic form appeared in the months of February and March 1898 and is responsible for 28 deaths. The objectionable burial grounds on the river banks have been closed under the orders of Government, Mis. No. 1900 M., dated 30th August 1897, and the site chosen by the council for cremation purposes has been approved of by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer, and an application for its acquisition has been made. Measures will be taken to prevent the burning of dead bodies in the river bed after the land is acquired. The several suggestions made by the Sanitary Commissioner in his notes of the inspection of the town embodied in G.O., No. 2036 M., dated 27th November 1896, have nearly all of them been carried out. The closure of the Muhammadan burial grounds after a selection of a proper place outside the town for the purpose and the erection of a shed for contagious diseases alone remain to be done.

31. *Private Scavenging.*—The number of houses brought under this system has advanced to 240 and there has been a steady improvement in it from year to year. The number of houses now served is 315 forming more than 65 per cent. of the houses which have accommodation for privies. The system was worked at a profit of Rs. 42–6–5. The residents of as many as 1,176 houses resort to public latrines in view of which three more of them were built during the year.

32. *Grant 4.*—The increase of Rs. 98–8–5 under lighting contingencies is due to 14 additional stone lamp-posts and lanterns having been provided during the year, which brings up the total number of lamps to 140.

33. *Grant 5.*—Rs. 1,544–10–1 against Rs. 1,214–8–3. The supply of furniture to the office and the costs incurred in re-numbering houses in the town and putting up boards containing names of streets account for the increase under this grant.

34. The municipal limits have been extended so as to include the Pallar's village of Bayilubapuram, the insanitary condition of which was a source of danger to public health in times of epidemics. There has also been an extension to the west in which direction the town is progressing.

IV—Closing Balance.

35. The year closed with a balance of Rs. 1,639–9–4, excluding the deposit balance.

36. A copy of the resolution of the municipal council approving the report is submitted.

Submitted to the Collector of Coimbatore. The report shows good work in most branches of administration; the roads are in good order.

(Signed) R. RAMACHANDRA ROW,
Deputy Collector.

16*th June* 1898.

Dis. No. 1799, Rev.

Forwarded.

2. The average attendance of councillors during the year 1897–98 slightly improved, and G.O., No. 859 M., dated 10th April 1897, appears to have had some effect. It may be pointed out that the Sub-Collector is an absentee member and can attend only occasionally. There was a slight decline in the number of meetings held by the council as compared with that in the preceding year.

3. Almost all the items of receipts showed increases over the preceding year. The collections under tax on buildings and lands up to 31st March 1898 were 97 and 98 per cent., respectively, of the current demand and are excellent. Although the arrear balances of these taxes outstanding on the 31st March 1898 were only Rupees 14–2–6 and Rs. 4–0–6, still these sums form 19 and 14 per cent. of the arrear demands and relate to the year before 1896–97. They should be realized in full without delay or written off the accounts, if irrecoverable.

4. Tolls fetched a larger sum than 1896–97, and it is satisfactory to note that there was no outstanding balance under that item as well as the items "Produce of cocoanut topes and lands," "Sale of street refuse, &c.," "Market rents," "Slaughter house," "Cart-stand fees" and "Private scavenging fees."

5. The income from the sale of street refuse, &c., fell below the actuals of the previous year, the reason for which is explained by the Chairman. It is encouraging to find that the use of night-soil as manure is beginning to be understood, and I hope with the Chairman that this source of revenue will develop in course of time.

6. A steady and progressive improvement is observed in the income from educational institutions and private scavenging system. The demand under the latter head rose to Rs. 328 and the system yielded a profit of Rs. 42.

7. The total expenditure for the year under report was Rs. 5,240 more than in 1896–97, and the greater portion of the increse was under Grant 1. The items of works on which the charges were incurred are detailed by the Chairman.

8. Although the outlay on the Town Roads—New Works and Repairs—formed 53 per cent. of the net toll receipts, the percentage thereof spent on the *maintenance* of road was about 30 only; nevertheless the roads are stated by the Revenue Division officer to be in good order and this is my recollection also. I do not think mud-wall latrines are a good investment. It is preferable to use corrugated iron.

9. The increase in the expenditure under Grant 2 is explained by the Chairman. The opening of the fifth form in the high school, the addition of two schools to the number aided under primary schools and the improvement in the strength of the schools show that a good deal of attention is paid to education.

10. There was a decrease in the number of patients treated at the main hospital and at the female dispensary as compared with the preceding year, and the explanation of the apothecaries concerned is considered by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer as unsatisfactory.

The vaccinator attributes this fall chiefly to the quality of the vaccine paste. There were 78 cases of re-vaccination. As usual a thorough search was made from house to house and an enumeration taken of all unprotected children which resulted in the vaccination of 98 children in two days. The municipal council has fixed a minimum of 38 for the vaccinator for each month, seeing that the total births in a year come to about 400 and has ruled that for every case falling short of the minimum a fine of one anna should be imposed. The number of persons prosecuted for failure to have their children vaccinated was 8. The average cost of vaccination per case rose to As. 7–6 from As. 6–2 in the previous year owing to a large number of operations having proved unsuccessful.

29. *Vital Statistics.*—The number of births was 404 against 386 and was 37·6 per mille of the population. The number of deaths was 320 against 515 in 1896–97 when cholera of a virulent type carried away 146 persons. The putting up of notice boards in important parts of the town, warning people that failure to give information will result in prosecutions has had some good effect. The number of persons prosecuted and convicted for omitting to give information of births was 8 and of deaths 4. To improve the registration of deaths, it is proposed to have sheds erected near the burial and burning grounds for licensed Vettians to live in and to have the deaths noted at the time of the burial or cremation.

30. *Sanitation.*—The total expenditure on conservancy and sanitation was Rs. 4,255–4–4 against Rs. 3,911–0–11 in the previous year and represents 21·85 per cent. of the total revenue. Except under establishment charges, where difficulty of securing scavengers explains the savings, the allotments were fully utilized. Three additional public latrines were constructed for the use of the people in places where they were most required, bringing up their number to 14 for a town with a population of 10,750. The number of cess-pits or well latrines has been considerably reduced and only fifty remain yet to be closed. Periodical inspection of backyards and prosecution under section 221 have improved the sanitary condition of houses. Notices were issued to 25 persons to keep their premises clean and 20 were prosecuted. The construction of a drain to carry off the sewage from the bazaar and Car streets and the formation of a sewage farm on a small scale have resulted in keeping a very insanitary part of the town clean. Cholera in a sporadic form appeared in the months of February and March 1898 and is responsible for 28 deaths. The objectionable burial grounds on the river banks have been closed under the orders of Government, Mis. No. 1900 M., dated 30th August 1897, and the site chosen by the council for cremation purposes has been approved of by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer, and an application for its acquisition has been made. Measures will be taken to prevent the burning of dead bodies in the river bed after the land is acquired. The several suggestions made by the Sanitary Commissioner in his notes of the inspection of the town embodied in G.O., No. 2036 M., dated 27th November 1896, have nearly all of them been carried out. The closure of the Muhammadan burial grounds after a selection of a proper place outside the town for the purpose and the erection of a shed for contagious diseases alone remain to be done.

31. *Private Scavenging.*—The number of houses brought under this system has advanced to 240 and there has been a steady improvement in it from year to year. The number of houses now served is 315 forming more than 65 per cent. of the houses which have accommodation for privies. The system was worked at a profit of Rs. 42–6–5. The residents of as many as 1,176 houses resort to public latrines in view of which three more of them were built during the year.

32. *Grant 4.*—The increase of Rs. 98–8–5 under lighting contingencies is due to 14 additional stone lamp-posts and lanterns having been provided during the year, which brings up the total number of lamps to 140.

33. *Grant 5.*—Rs. 1,544–10–1 against Rs. 1,214–8–3. The supply of furniture to the office and the costs incurred in re-numbering houses in the town and putting up boards containing names of streets account for the increase under this grant.

34. The municipal limits have been extended so as to include the Pallar's village of Bhavanisagarapuram, the insanitary condition of which was a source of danger to public health in times of epidemics. There has also been an extension to the west in which direction the town is progressing.

IV—Closing Balance.

35. The year closed with a balance of Rs. 1,639–9–4, excluding the deposit balance.

36. A copy of the resolution of the municipal council approving the report is submitted.

Submitted to the Collector of Coimbatore. The report shows good work in most branches of administration; the roads are in good order.

(Signed) R. RAMACHANDRA ROW,
Deputy Collector.

16*th June* 1898.

Dis. No. 1799, Rev.

Forwarded.

2. The average attendance of councillors during the year 1897–98 slightly improved, and G.O., No. 859 M., dated 10th April 1897, appears to have had some effect. It may be pointed out that the Sub-Collector is an absentee member and can attend only occasionally. There was a slight decline in the number of meetings held by the council as compared with that in the preceding year.

3. Almost all the items of receipts showed increases over the preceding year. The collections under tax on buildings and lands up to 31st March 1898 were 97 and 98 per cent., respectively, of the current demand and are excellent. Although the arrear balances of these taxes outstanding on the 31st March 1898 were only Rupees 14–2–6 and Rs. 4–0–6, still these sums form 19 and 14 per cent. of the arrear demands and relate to the year before 1896–97. They should be realized in full without delay or written off the accounts, if irrecoverable.

4. Tolls fetched a larger sum than 1896–97, and it is satisfactory to note that there was no outstanding balance under that item as well as the items "Produce of cocoanut topes and lands," "Sale of street refuse, &c.," "Market rents," "Slaughter house," "Cart-stand fees" and "Private scavenging fees."

5. The income from the sale of street refuse, &c., fell below the actuals of the previous year, the reason for which is explained by the Chairman. It is encouraging to find that the use of night-soil as manure is beginning to be understood, and I hope with the Chairman that this source of revenue will develop in course of time.

6. A steady and progressive improvement is observed in the income from educational institutions and private scavenging system. The demand under the latter head rose to Rs. 328 and the system yielded a profit of Rs. 42.

7. The total expenditure for the year under report was Rs. 5,240 more than in 1896–97, and the greater portion of the increse was under Grant 1. The items of works on which the charges were incurred are detailed by the Chairman.

8. Although the outlay on the Town Roads—New Works and Repairs—formed 53 per cent. of the net toll receipts, the percentage thereof spent on the *maintenance* of road was about 30 only; nevertheless the roads are stated by the Revenue Division officer to be in good order and this is my recollection also. I do not think mud-wall latrines are a good investment. It is preferable to use corrugated iron.

9. The increase in the expenditure under Grant 2 is explained by the Chairman. The opening of the fifth form in the high school, the addition of two schools to the number aided under primary schools and the improvement in the strength of the schools show that a good deal of attention is paid to education.

10. There was a decrease in the number of patients treated at the main hospital and at the female dispensary as compared with the preceding year, and the explanation of the apothecaries concerned is considered by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer as unsatisfactory.

The vaccinator attributes this fall chiefly to the quality of the vaccine paste. There were 78 cases of re-vaccination. As usual a thorough search was made from house to house and an enumeration taken of all unprotected children which resulted in the vaccination of 98 children in two days. The municipal council has fixed a minimum of 38 for the vaccinator for each month, seeing that the total births in a year come to about 400 and has ruled that for every case falling short of the minimum a fine of one anna should be imposed. The number of persons prosecuted for failure to have their children vaccinated was 8. The average cost of vaccination per case rose to As. 7–6 from As. 6–2 in the previous year owing to a large number of operations having proved unsuccessful.

29. *Vital Statistics.*—The number of births was 404 against 386 and was 37·6 per mille of the population. The number of deaths was 320 against 515 in 1896–97 when cholera of a virulent type carried away 146 persons. The putting up of notice boards in important parts of the town, warning people that failure to give information will result in prosecutions has had some good effect. The number of persons prosecuted and convicted for omitting to give information of births was 8 and of deaths 4. To improve the registration of deaths, it is proposed to have sheds erected near the burial and burning grounds for licensed Vettians to live in and to have the deaths noted at the time of the burial or cremation.

30. *Sanitation.*—The total expenditure on conservancy and sanitation was Rs. 4,255–4–4 against Rs. 3,911–0–11 in the previous year and represents 21 85 per cent. of the total revenue. Except under establishment charges, where difficulty of securing scavengers explains the savings, the allotments were fully utilized. Three additional public latrines were constructed for the use of the people in places where they were most required, bringing up their number to 14 for a town with a population of 10,750. The number of cess-pits or well latrines has been considerably reduced and only fifty remain yet to be closed. Periodical inspection of backyards and prosecution under section 221 have improved the sanitary condition of houses. Notices were issued to 25 persons to keep their premises clean and 20 were prosecuted. The construction of a drain to carry off the sewage from the bazaar and Car streets and the formation of a sewage farm on a small scale have resulted in keeping a very insanitary part of the town clean. Cholera in a sporadic form appeared in the months of February and March 1898 and is responsible for 28 deaths. The objectionable burial grounds on the river banks have been closed under the orders of Government, Mis. No. 1900 M., dated 30th August 1897, and the site chosen by the council for cremation purposes has been approved of by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer, and an application for its acquisition has been made. Measures will be taken to prevent the burning of dead bodies in the river bed after the land is acquired. The several suggestions made by the Sanitary Commissioner in his notes of the inspection of the town embodied in G.O., No. 2036 M., dated 27th November 1896, have nearly all of them been carried out. The closure of the Muhammadan burial grounds after a selection of a proper place outside the town for the purpose and the erection of a shed for contagious diseases alone remain to be done.

31. *Private Scavenging.*—The number of houses brought under this system has advanced to 240 and there has been a steady improvement in it from year to year. The number of houses now served is 315 forming more than 65 per cent. of the houses which have accommodation for privies. The system was worked at a profit of Rs. 42–6–5. The residents of as many as 1,176 houses resort to public latrines in view of which three more of them were built during the year.

32. *Grant 4.*—The increase of Rs. 98–8–5 under lighting contingencies is due to 14 additional stone lamp-posts and lanterns having been provided during the year, which brings up the total number of lamps to 140.

33. *Grant 5.*— Rs. 1,544–10–1 against Rs. 1,214–8–3. The supply of furniture to the office and the costs incurred in re-numbering houses in the town and putting up boards containing names of streets account for the increase under this grant.

34. The municipal limits have been extended so as to include the Pallar's village of Bhavanisagarapuram, the insanitary condition of which was a source of danger to public health in times of epidemics. There has also been an extension to the west in which direction the town is progressing.

IV—Closing Balance.

35. The year closed with a balance of Rs. 1,639–9–4, excluding the deposit balance.

36. A copy of the resolution of the municipal council approving the report is submitted.

Submitted to the Collector of Coimbatore. The report shows good work in most branches of administration; the roads are in good order.

(Signed) R. RAMACHANDRA ROW,
Deputy Collector.

16*th June* 1898.

Dis. No. 1799, Rev.

Forwarded.

2. The average attendance of councillors during the year 1897–98 slightly improved, and G.O., No. 859 M., dated 10th April 1897, appears to have had some effect. It may be pointed out that the Sub-Collector is an absentee member and can attend only occasionally. There was a slight decline in the number of meetings held by the council as compared with that in the preceding year.

3. Almost all the items of receipts showed increases over the preceding year. The collections under tax on buildings and lands up to 31st March 1898 were 97 and 98 per cent., respectively, of the current demand and are excellent. Although the arrear balances of these taxes outstanding on the 31st March 1898 were only Rupees 14–2–6 and Rs. 4–0–6, still these sums form 19 and 14 per cent. of the arrear demands and relate to the year before 1896–97. They should be realized in full without delay or written off the accounts, if irrecoverable.

4. Tolls fetched a larger sum than 1896–97, and it is satisfactory to note that there was no outstanding balance under that item as well as the items "Produce of cocoanut topes and lands," "Sale of street refuse, &c.," "Market rents," "Slaughter house," "Cart-stand fees" and "Private scavenging fees."

5. The income from the sale of street refuse, &c., fell below the actuals of the previous year, the reason for which is explained by the Chairman. It is encouraging to find that the use of night-soil as manure is beginning to be understood, and I hope with the Chairman that this source of revenue will develop in course of time.

6. A steady and progressive improvement is observed in the income from educational institutions and private scavenging system. The demand under the latter head rose to Rs. 328 and the system yielded a profit of Rs. 42.

7. The total expenditure for the year under report was Rs. 5,240 more than in 1896–97, and the greater portion of the increse was under Grant 1. The items of works on which the charges were incurred are detailed by the Chairman.

8. Although the outlay on the Town Roads—New Works and Repairs—formed 53 per cent. of the net toll receipts, the percentage thereof spent on the *maintenance* of road was about 30 only; nevertheless the roads are stated by the Revenue Division officer to be in good order and this is my recollection also. I do not think mud-wall latrines are a good investment. It is preferable to use corrugated iron.

9. The increase in the expenditure under Grant 2 is explained by the Chairman. The opening of the fifth form in the high school, the addition of two schools to the number aided under primary schools and the improvement in the strength of the schools show that a good deal of attention is paid to education.

10. There was a decrease in the number of patients treated at the main hospital and at the female dispensary as compared with the preceding year, and the explanation of the apothecaries concerned is considered by the District Medical and Sanitary Officer as unsatisfactory.

(*f*) There were five deaths among in-patients during the year—two died from injuries, one from malarial fever, one from anæmia and one from cholera.

(*g*) Seven hundred and twenty-seven operations were performed during the year with no deaths.

(*h*) The establishment is sufficient and efficient.

(*i*) No midwife is attached to the hospital, as a midwife is attached to the female dispensary in the town.

(*j*) The hospital compound is small. The contagious shed must be removed from the hospital compound to some convenient place.

KARÚR,
19*th April* 1898.

(Signed)
Civil Apothecary.

No. 2108.

Forwarded to the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr. No satisfactory reason is given for the decrease in the out-patients.

COIMBATORE,
23*rd May* 1898.

(Signed) D. SIMPSON, Surg.-Capt.,
Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer.

CONCISE Annual Report of the Female Dispensary, Karúr, for the year 1897–98.

Hospitals and Dispensaries.—(*a*) The dispensary is a portion of the municipal chattram and consists of three rooms. The accommodation is insufficient at present to make special arrangements for attending to gosha patients separately, but will be ample when the whole building is obtained for use as the dispensary.

(*b*) The portion of the building used as the dispensary is in fairly good order.

(*c*) The furniture is in good order except the small dispensary almirah, which requires some repairs and two shelves with separate locks.

(*d*) The District Surgeon at his last inspection has recommended that the whole chattram be given up to be used as dispensary, and this is expected to be done shortly.

(*e*) No money has been recovered from patients for medicines.

(*f*) The number of patients treated during the year 1897–98 was 11,344 (4,437 women and 6,907 children) with an average daily attendance of 75·28 against 14,207 treated in the previous year with an average daily attendance of 95·5.

(*g*) There are no in-patients maintained.

(*h*) The number of operations performed was 304. Of these, 269 were cured, 33 relieved and 2 died.

(*i*) The establishment consists of a compounder, midwife and water-woman. The midwife is often called away in the mornings to attend labour cases. It is then difficult for the only remaining female servant to manage all the surgical cases. It would be well if the services of another servant be obtained.

(*j*) The midwife attended to 102 cases of labour during the year (98 in the town and 4 in the surrounding villages). Fourteen cases of labour were conducted by the lady apothecary, twelve of these being difficult and two natural.

(*k*) There has been a marked fall in the attendance during the year under report. This must be attributed to better health amongst the people and less prevalence of eye-diseases in particular.

Respectable patients of all classes continue to attend the hospital as before, and I am certain the institution is appreciated in spite of the fall in the attendance.

KARÚR,
15*th April* 1898.

(Signed) A. W. WATSON,
Female Apothecary.

No. 2107.

Forwarded to the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr.

COIMBATORE,
23*rd May* 1898.

(Signed) D. SIMPSON, Surg.-Capt.,
Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer.

Papers to be read in Proceedings:—

Current No. 2142 of 1898, dated 10th June from the Chief Karur.

Current No of 189 , dated from the

Current No. of 189 , dated from the

Current No. of 189 , dated from the

Order. No 1602 m 9 11/8/98

The ~~estimated~~ receipts and charges of the Karur Municipality for 1897-98, ~~as passed by Government~~, are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year and the actuals of 1896-97.

	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget Estimate, 1897-98.	Revised Estimate, 1897-98.	Actuals 1897-98.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts.				
Balance brought forward	3864	3040	4560	4560
Tax on Arts	4952	5030	5070	4994
Tax on Buildings and Lands	730	710	730	739
Water-Tax on Buildings and Lands	826	820	840	842
Tax on Vehicles and Animals	4038	3600	4150	4198
Tax on Carts	585	580	710	742
Tolls	113	190	290	209
Realizations under Special Acts	165	170	150	186
Rent of Lands, Buildings, &c., and sale-proceeds of Lands, &c.	2520	2300	2600	2857
Conservancy Receipts	18	10	20	20
Fees and Revenue from Educational Institutions	1208	1120	1050	1062
Fees and Revenue from Medical Institutions	167	150	160	162
Income from Markets and Slaughter-houses	406	410	570	537
License fees	219	200	200	297
Other fees	282	670	970	681
Fines under Municipal and other Acts	1061	1100	1200	1249
Interest on Investments and premium on Loans	259	290	300	333
Grants and Contributions from Government	227	1200	1440	508
Do. from Local Boards				
Do. from other bodies				
Recoveries for services to private individuals				
Miscellaneous				
Loans				
Sale-proceeds of Government Securities, &c., and Realizations of Sinking Fund				
Advances Recovered	70	..		
Total ..	21712	21590	24971	24031

(*f*) There were five deaths among in-patients during the year—two died from injuries, one from malarial fever, one from anæmia and one from cholera.

(*g*) Seven hundred and twenty-seven operations were performed during the year with no deaths.

(*h*) The establishment is sufficient and efficient.

(*i*) No midwife is attached to the hospital, as a midwife is attached to the female dispensary in the town.

(*j*) The hospital compound is small. The contagious shed must be removed from the hospital compound to some convenient place.

KARÚR,
19*th April* 1898.

(Signed)
Civil Apothecary.

No. 2108.

Forwarded to the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr. No satisfactory reason is given for the decrease in the out-patients.

COIMBATORE,
23*rd May* 1898.

(Signed) D. SIMPSON, Surg.-Capt.,
Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer.

CONCISE Annual Report of the Female Dispensary, Karúr, for the year 1897–98.

Hospitals and Dispensaries.—(*a*) The dispensary is a portion of the municipal chattram and consists of three rooms. The accommodation is insufficient at present to make special arrangements for attending to gosha patients separately, but will be ample when the whole building is obtained for use as the dispensary.

(*b*) The portion of the building used as the dispensary is in fairly good order.

(*c*) The furniture is in good order except the small dispensary almirah, which requires some repairs and two shelves with separate locks.

(*d*) The District Surgeon at his last inspection has recommended that the whole chattram be given up to be used as dispensary, and this is expected to be done shortly.

(*e*) No money has been recovered from patients for medicines.

(*f*) The number of patients treated during the year 1897–98 was 11,344 (4,437 women and 6,907 children) with an average daily attendance of 75·28 against 14,207 treated in the previous year with an average daily attendance of 95·5.

(*g*) There are no in-patients maintained.

(*h*) The number of operations performed was 304. Of these, 269 were cured, 33 relieved and 2 died.

(*i*) The establishment consists of a compounder, midwife and water-woman. The midwife is often called away in the mornings to attend labour cases. It is then difficult for the only remaining female servant to manage all the surgical cases. It would be well if the services of another servant be obtained.

(*j*) The midwife attended to 102 cases of labour during the year (98 in the town and 4 in the surrounding villages). Fourteen cases of labour were conducted by the lady apothecary, twelve of these being difficult and two natural.

(*k*) There has been a marked fall in the attendance during the year under report. This must be attributed to better health amongst the people and less prevalence of eye-diseases in particular.

Respectable patients of all classes continue to attend the hospital as before, and I am certain the institution is appreciated in spite of the fall in the attendance.

KARÚR,
15*th April* 1898.

(Signed) A. W. WATSON,
Female Apothecary.

No. 2107.

Forwarded to the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr.

COIMBATORE,
23*rd May* 1898.

(Signed) D. SIMPSON, Surg.-Capt.,
Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer.

Papers to be read in Proceedings:—

Current No. 2142 of 1898, dated 10th June from the Chief. Karur.
Current No of 189 , dated from the
Current No. of 189 , dated from the
Current No. of 189 , dated from the

Order. No 1602 m 9 11/8/98

The ~~estimated~~ receipts and charges of the Karur Municipality for 1897-98, ~~as passed by Government~~, are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year and the actuals of 1896-97.

	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget Estimate, 1897-98.	Revised Estimate, 1897-98.	Actuals 1897-98.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts.				
Balance brought forward	3864	3040	4560	4560
Tax on Arts	4952	5030	5070	4994
Tax on Buildings and Lands				
Water-Tax on Buildings and Lands	730	710	730	739
Tax on Vehicles and Animals	826	820	840	842
Tax on Carts	4038	3600	4150	4198
Tolls	585	580	710	742
Realizations under Special Acts	113	190	290	209
Rent of Lands, Buildings, &c., and sale-proceeds of Lands, &c.	165	170	150	136
Conservancy Receipts	2520	2300	2600	2857
Fees and Revenue from Educational Institutions ..	18	10	20	20
Fees and Revenue from Medical Institutions	1208	1120	1050	1062
Income from Markets and Slaughter-houses	167	150	160	162
License fees	406	410	570	537
Other fees	219	200	200	297
Fines under Municipal and other Acts				
Interest on Investments and premium on Loans ..	282	670	970	681
Grants and Contributions from Government	1061	1100	1200	1249
Do. from Local Boards				
Do. from other bodies	259	290	300	333
Recoveries for services to private individuals	227	1200	1440	508
Miscellaneous				
Loans				
Sale-proceeds of Government Securities, &c., and Realizations of Sinking Fund	70	..		
Advances Recovered				
Total ..	21712	21590	24970	24031

(*f*) There were five deaths among in-patients during the year—two died from injuries, one from malarial fever, one from anæmia and one from cholera.

(*g*) Seven hundred and twenty-seven operations were performed during the year with no deaths.

(*h*) The establishment is sufficient and efficient.

(*i*) No midwife is attached to the hospital, as a midwife is attached to the female dispensary in the town.

(*j*) The hospital compound is small. The contagious shed must be removed from the hospital compound to some convenient place.

KARÚR, 19*th April* 1898.

(Signed) , *Civil Apothecary.*

No. 2108.

Forwarded to the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr. No satisfactory reason is given for the decrease in the out-patients.

COIMBATORE, 23*rd May* 1898.

(Signed) D. SIMPSON, Surg.-Capt., *Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer.*

CONCISE Annual Report of the Female Dispensary, Karúr, for the year 1897–98.

Hospitals and Dispensaries.—(*a*) The dispensary is a portion of the municipal chattram and consists of three rooms. The accommodation is insufficient at present to make special arrangements for attending to gosha patients separately, but will be ample when the whole building is obtained for use as the dispensary.

(*b*) The portion of the building used as the dispensary is in fairly good order.

(*c*) The furniture is in good order except the small dispensary almirah, which requires some repairs and two shelves with separate locks.

(*d*) The District Surgeon at his last inspection has recommended that the whole chattram be given up to be used as dispensary, and this is expected to be done shortly.

(*e*) No money has been recovered from patients for medicines.

(*f*) The number of patients treated during the year 1897–98 was 11,344 (4,437 women and 6,907 children) with an average daily attendance of 75·28 against 14,207 treated in the previous year with an average daily attendance of 95·5.

(*g*) There are no in-patients maintained.

(*h*) The number of operations performed was 304. Of these, 269 were cured, 33 relieved and 2 died.

(*i*) The establishment consists of a compounder, midwife and water-woman. The midwife is often called away in the mornings to attend labour cases. It is then difficult for the only remaining female servant to manage all the surgical cases. It would be well if the services of another servant be obtained.

(*j*) The midwife attended to 102 cases of labour during the year (98 in the town and 4 in the surrounding villages). Fourteen cases of labour were conducted by the lady apothecary, twelve of these being difficult and two natural.

(*k*) There has been a marked fall in the attendance during the year under report. This must be attributed to better health amongst the people and less prevalence of eye-diseases in particular.

Respectable patients of all classes continue to attend the hospital as before, and I am certain the institution is appreciated in spite of the fall in the attendance.

KARÚR, 15*th April* 1898.

(Signed) A. W. WATSON, *Female Apothecary.*

No. 2107.

Forwarded to the Chairman, Municipal Council, Karúr.

COIMBATORE, 23*rd May* 1898.

(Signed) D. SIMPSON, Surg.-Capt., *Ag. Dist. Medl. and Sanitary Officer.*

Papers to be read in Proceedings:—

Current No. 2142 of 1898, dated 10th June from the Chief. Karur.

Current No of 189 , dated from the

Current No. of 189 , dated from the

Current No. of 189 , dated from the

Order. No 1602 m 8 11/8/98

The ~~estimated~~ receipts and charges of the Karur Municipality for 1897-98, ~~as passed by Government~~, are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year and the actuals of 1896-97.

	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget Estimate, 1897-98.	Revised Estimate, 1897-98.	Actuals 1897-98.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts.				
Balance brought forward	3864	3040	4560	4560
Tax on Arts	4952	5080	5070	4994
Tax on Buildings and Lands	0			
Water-Tax on Buildings and Lands	730	710	730	739
Tax on Vehicles and Animals	826	820	870	847
Tax on Carts	4038	3600	4150	4198
Tolls	685	580	710	742
Realizations under Special Acts	113	190	290	209
Rent of Lands, Buildings, &c., and sale-proceeds of Lands, &c.	165	170	150	186
Conservancy Receipts	2520	2300	2600	2857
Fees and Revenue from Educational Institutions ..	18	10	20	20
Fees and Revenue from Medical Institutions	1208	1120	1050	1062
Income from Markets and Slaughter-houses	167	150	160	162
License fees	408	410	510	537
Other fees	219	200	200	297
Fines under Municipal and other Acts				
Interest on Investments and premium on Loans ..	282	670	990	561
Grants and Contributions from Government	1061	1100	1200	1211
Do. from Local Boards				
Do. from other bodies	259	290	300	
Recoveries for services to private individuals	227	1200	1440	
Miscellaneous				
Loans				
Sale-proceeds of Government Securities, &c., and Realizations of Sinking Fund				
Advances Recovered	70	..		1
Total ..	21712	21590	4[illegible]	4031

Charges.	Budget Estimate, 1897-98	Revised Estimate, 1897-98	Actuals 1897-98
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 1.			
New Works—			
Communications	454	960	996
Buildings	230	300	3088
Drainage	"	330	426
Water-supply	100	1200	21
Repairs—	1460	100	
Communications	335	60	
Buildings	50	100	100
Drainage	69		
Water-supply			
Establishment			
Tools and Plant and other Stores ..			
Contributions for Public Works .. Total ..	2688	3840	6160 6327
	3241	3480	3730 3750
Grant 2.			
~~Training Schools~~			
Municipal Schools—			
(*a*) On the Salary System ..			
(*b*) On the Salary Result S ..			
Grants-in-aid—	258	350	350 349
(*a*) Salary grants	"	100	100 ..
(*b*) Result grants	136	140	90 94
(*c*) Building, Furniture, &c., g ..	45	330	280 370
Inspection			
Miscellaneous .. .. Total ..	3680	4400	4650 4568
	3476	3770	3760 3547
Grant 3.	145	80	80 169
Hospitals and Dispen	201	210	210 199
Contributions	97	100	90 86
The m.. cination	3911	4900	4780 4255
difficult fo.. ation of Births an.. watering ..			
would be well .. ne .. clean.. Total ..	7830	9060	8920 8256
(*j*) The midwife a..			
town and 4 in the surro..	932	970	1070 1031
he lady apotheca..			
(*k*) There	62	70	70 61
eport. This .. houses			
lence of e..		30	60 12
.. bungalows	644	760	940 586
I am	1638	1830	2140 1690
..den, Survey of Land, Fire and other charges ..			
1.. Total ..	1214	1420	1580 1545
.. and management			
.. t of Debt			6
n lo..	52	"	" 6
Rec..	50	"	"
2..			
.. ..			
.. ..			
Invest.. Grand Total ..	17152	20550	23450 22392
	4660	1040	1520 1639
Balance			

2. The number of meetings held by the Municipal Council was 28 against 31 in 1896-97. The average attendance of non-official members improved and was fair but that of officials declined again and was ~~very~~ in different. The Collector will call the attention of the latter to fo. no 85-9 m dated 10th April 1897

3. Receipts (1) — Owing to the assessment of a few new buildings — including the taluk cutcherry, the net current demand under the tax on Houses showed an increase of Rs 140; but the demand under the tax on lands remained almost stationary The collections under these heads continued to be on the whole satisfactory. The Municipal Councils at — (2) There was an increase in the receipts under tolls, ferry rents, school, slaughter-house and cart-stand fees, fines, grants from Government, — contributions from Local Boards and miscellaneous-other items, but a decline under slaughter house fees, which is explained in para 14 of the Chairman's report.

(3) ~~The principal~~ ~~cost of the~~ The number of houses ..ved by the private scavenging agency again rose from 2.. to 242 and the fees collected, which amounted to Rs 327 against Rs 256 in the previous year, more than covered the cost of the service. The Government trusts that the efforts made to

A. Para 6 of this report

Attention is however drawn to the Collector's remarks in para 3. of his endorsement.

+31
Vide paras 25 of this report

Charges.		Budget Estimate, 189 7-98	Revised Estimate, 189 7-98	Actuals 189 7-98
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
GRANT 1.				
New Works—				
Communications		454		
Buildings		230	960	996
Drainage		"	3010	3088
Water-supply		100	1230	426
Repairs—		1450	1200	21
Communications		335	100	
Buildings		50	60	
Drainage		69	100	100
Water-supply				
Establishment				
Tools and Plant and other Stores ..				
Contributions for Public Works	Total ..	2688	3840	6160 6327
		3241	3480	3730 3750
GRANT 2.				
~~Training Schools~~				
Municipal Schools—				
(*a*) On the Salary System ..				
(*b*) On the Salary Result S ..				
Grants-in-aid—		258	350	350 349
(*a*) Salary grants		"	100	100 "
(*b*) Result grants		136	140	90 94
(*c*) Building, Furniture, &c., g ..		45	330	280 370
Inspection				
Miscellaneous	Total ..	3680	4400	4650 4568
		3476	3770	3760 3547
GRANT 3.		145	80	80 169
Hospitals and Dispen		201	210	210 199
Contributions		97	100	90 86
ne m. cination		3911	4900	4780 4255
difficult fo. ation of Births an watering ..				
would be well .. .. clean	Total ..	7830	9060	8920 8256
(*j*) The midwife a				
own and 4 in the surr				
e lady apotheca		932	970	1070 1031
(*k*) There				
eport. This houses		62	70	70 61
lence of e				
ungalows			30	60 12
I am				
den, Survey of Land, Fire and other charges ..		644	760	940 586
1	Total ..	1638	1830	2140 1690
and management		1214	1420	1580 1525
t of Debt				
n lo				
Rec		52	"	" 6
25		50	"	" 5
.. ..				
I.				
Invest				
	Grand Total ..	17152	20550	23450 22392
Balance		4660	1040	1520 1639

2. The number of meetings held by the Municipal Council was 18 against 31 in 1896-97. The average attendance of non-official members improved and was fair but that of officials declined again and was poor in different. The Collector will call the attention of the latter to Go. No 859 M dated 10th April 1897

3. Receipts (1) – Owing to the assessment of a few new buildings – including the taluk Cutcherry, the net current demand under the tax on Houses showed an increase of Rs 140; but the demand under the tax on lands remained almost stationary The collections under these heads continued to be on the whole satisfactory. The Municipal Councils at

(2) There was an increase in the receipts under tolls, ferry rents, school, slaughter house and cart-stand fees, fines, grants from Government, – Contributions from Local Boards and Miscellaneous other items, but a decline under slaughter house fees, which is explained in para 14 of the Chairman's report.

(3) ~~The principal~~ [illegible] ~~that the~~ The number of [illegible] served by the private scavenging agency again rose from [illegible] to 242 and the fees collected, which amounted to Rs 327 against Rs 256 in the previous year, more than covered the cost of the service. The Government trusts that the efforts made to

A. Para 4. of this report.

Attention is however drawn to the Collector's remarks in para 3. of his address.

+31 Vide paras 20. of this report

extend this system will not be relaxed until all the private latrines in the town are brought under the control of the municipal agency.

4. Expenditure (1) Public works—

An additional building for the municipal High School was constructed at a cost of Rs 1,234, an iron latrine of the type design was erected ~~in Mettupalayam~~ at a cost for Rs 904 and a sum of Rs 532 was spent in putting up a tiled shed with Cuddapah slabs & stone pillars in the weekly market. The total expenditure on Communications amounted to Rs 2252 or 54·2 per cent of the net municipal revenue from tolls and the Revenue Divisional Officer reports that the town roads were maintained in good order. ~~In this connection~~ The attention of the municipal Council is however drawn to the remarks of the Collector in para 8 of his endorsement regarding the small proportion of the net municipal income from tolls spent on the maintenance of roads and the inexpediency of constructing mud wall latrines.

Statement II. A Part I. page 12. & para 24 of this report.

(2) Education. The net expenditure on primary education was Rs 1393 while secondary education was worked at a profit of Rs 184 to the municipal Council. Thus the total net expenditure on Education amounted to Rs 1229 or 11·4 per cent of the receipts from taxation As in the previous year, the municipal Council maintained a high school and a primary school on the salary system. The attendance at these institutions showed an improvement and the results of the public examinations continued to be fair. The municipal Council also aided nine primary schools with result grants against seven in 1896-97. Owing to the increase in the number of aided schools the attendance at these institutions also showed an improvement. The results of the grant examinations continued to be good and the allotment for result grants was fully utilized. It is satisfactory to note that the number of boys under instruction in the municipal and aided schools rose from 660 to 774 or nearly the whole of the male population of school going age in the town.

(3) Medical Relief. The number of in-patients treated in the municipal hospital fell from 65 to 53 and that of out-patients from 11,822

extend this system will not be relaxed until all the private latrines in the town are brought under the control of the Municipal agency.

4. Expenditure on Public works—

An additional building for the Mun! High School was constructed at a cost of Rs 1,234, an iron latrine of the type design was erected ~~in Mantargudi~~ at a cost for Rs 904 and a sum of Rs 532 was spent in putting up a tiled shed with Cuddapah slab floor in the weekly market. The total expenditure on Communications amounted to Rs 2252 or 54.2 per cent of the net municipal revenue from tolls and the Revenue Divisional Officer reports that the town roads were maintained in good order. ~~In this connection~~ The attention of the Municipal Council is however drawn to the remarks of the Collector in para 8 of his endorsement regarding the small proportion of the net municipal income from tolls spent on the maintenance of roads and the inexpediency of constructing mud wall latrines.

(2) Education. The net expenditure on primary education was

Statement II. of Part I. page 12. & para 24 of this report.

Rs 1393 while secondary education was worked at a profit of Rs 184 to the Municipal Council. Thus the total net expenditure on Education amounted to Rs 1229 or 11.4 per cent of the receipts from taxation As in the previous year, the Mun! Council maintained a high school and a primary school on the salary system. The attendance at these institutions showed an improvement and the results of the public examinations continued to be fair. The municipal Council also aided nine primary schools with result grants against seven in 1896-97. Owing to the increase in the number of aided schools the attendance at these institutions also showed an improvement. The results of the grant examinations continued to be good and the allotment for result grants was fully utilized. It is satisfactory to note that the number of boys under instruction in the Municipal and aided schools rose from 660 to 774 or nearly the whole of the male population of school going age in the town.

(3) Medical Relief. The number of in-patients treated in the Mun! hospital fell from 65 to 53 and that of out-patients from 11,822

to 10.476. The decline in the latter
case is attributed by the civil
apothecary to the less prevalence
of malarial fever and eye
diseases; but this explanation
is considered by the District
Medical and Sanitary Officer
as unsatisfactory. The number
of patients treated at the dispensary
for women and children also
fell by 2863 and the
explanation of this decline
furnished in the female apothecary's
report, viz: better health & less prevalence of eye diseases
cannot be considered as
adequate. The mid wife employed
by the Muni Council attended
102 cases of labours against
80 cases in the previous year.
a satisfactory advance. In addition to
this the female apothecary
attended fourteen cases of labours
or one more than in 1896-97.

(4) Vaccination and vital Statistics

The total numbers of vaccine
operations performed during
the year fell from 558 to 501
and owing to the inferior
lymph supplied from the
district depot, the quality
of the work, also the quality of
the work greatly deteriorated,
the percentage of reported
successful primary vaccin-
-ations being 83.2 against 93.4
in the previous year, and the cost
of each successful operation thus
rose from As 6-2 to As 7-8. Re-
-vaccination also
showed retrogression, the total
number of children under
one year successfully vaccinated
being 282 or 26.2 per mille of
the population against 31.8
per mille in 1896-97 and a
registered birth rate of 37.6
per mille. This subject therefore, de-
-mands the special attention of the Council. The number of births registered
rose from 386 to 404, but that of deaths
fell from 515 to 320, the decline
being attributed to the absence
of cholera in the town. The returns
in both cases cannot, however,
be regarded as accurate the
rates recorded being much
below the normal. The Council's

(5) Sanitation - More than
13 per cent of the allotment under
this head was allowed to lapse
for the reason stated in para 30.
of the Chairman's report, but
the total expenditure amounted
to Rs 4255 or 21.9 per cent of
the current receipts. The Govt is
glad to observe from para 30
of the Chairman's report and para 13

Para 5(a) of his Medical report

Vide his Endt. on his Medical report.

Para (K) of the female apothecary's report.

Para 28. of the Dis report.

Para 29. of his report.

5. Supervision Attention is drawn to the
Paymen instructions issued on this
subject in the latter part
of para 2 of Govt No 926 M
dated 17th May 1898. regarding the
registration of vital statistics.

B.

4.

the Collector's Endorsement
that some attention was paid
to the sanitation of the town,
but para 3 of the Civil apothecary's
report shows that much ~~yet~~
remains to be done and the
Council should exert itself
to remedy the defects pointed
out by ~~that officer~~ him.

5. General Remarks. The
year closed with a balance
of Rs 1639 or 8.4 per cent of
the current receipts.

The administration of
the municipality during
the year under review
continued to be tolerably
efficient; but medical relief,
vaccination and registration
of vital statistics demand
increased attention

P.R.
5/8/98

J.C.
To
The Ch: M. C. Kamarajar
- Colls of Coimbatore
- Pt of Bd - do.
- Asstt-general
- Director of P. I.
- Inspector-gen
- Sanitary Board
- " comm
- " Engr
Dupl 26/8/98

Return

official year 1897/98

Contingencies and miscellaneous.	Total.	Net cost to Local Funds.	Average net cost per pupil in each class of local fund schools.	REMARKS.
20	21	22	23	24
	2489 8 11			Actual Sept 681
14 1 2	512 6 6	255 14 6	5 9	
28 2 3	1152 2 9	628 9 9	2 12 5	"
42 3 5 (a)	1664 9 3	884 8 3	3 3 3 10	Actual Sept 681

Municipa

rill be the May school

difference about 260

x Sch

ex salaries

x Includes

Sheeba J.

(B) The Head

of receipt

been acted

C. & Sw

of each Sept of the

exams.

the Collector's endor
t some attention t
the sanitation of
t para 3 of the C
port shows that
mains to be done
nicil should ex
remedy the defects
by that officer him

5. General Remar

year closed with a
of Rs 1639 or 8.4 p
the current receipts

The adminis
the municipality
the year under re
continued to be to
efficient; but furth
vaccination and
of vital statistics
increased attention

P.R
5/8/98

Rs 3135
16.5.98

Municipality

Financial Statement
for 1897-98. VA

N. W. Reti

official year 189[illegible]-98.

Total expenditure from Local Funds.	Remarks.
16	17
60	
162	
39	
50	
428	
31 14	
58 12	
46 —	
4 8	
348 12	

Serial No.	Name of Municipality	Items 1, 2, 3, 4
1	2	2a
Comissariat		
Municipal High School Karur		1
		1
Total		

Municipa

× Statement explained
× Included in the general statement (B) The Head of receipt has been marked

Rs received from Municipality for the assignment of Sanitary Inspector

348 12

example.

4.

the Collector's endo
that some attention
the sanitation of
ast para 3 of the
eport shows that
remains to be don
ouncil should
to remedy the defect
by their officers

5. General Rema
year closed with
of Rs 1639 or 8.4
the current rece

The admini
the municipality
the year under r
continued to be
efficient; but mu
vaccination an
of vital statistic
increased attent

PR
5/5/98

al Statistics in the Kaira Muni

1898.

Number of schools.	Number of pupils on 31st March. Boys.	Girls.	
5	6	7	
			acc
1	132	✓	ar
1	23 (c)		ma
1	280	✓	
9	359	✓ 36	
1	21	.	
	(d)		
1	93	.	
14	885 (e)	36.	

There is a decided improvement in
the no. of teachers under the Schools

Councils concerned before the 1st May.

N[illegible] Ret

Number	Name of Municipality	As per 1, 2, 3, 4	Number in which
1	2	2a	
Commissioner	Municipal High School Kaira	1	
		1	
		Total	

Municipa

× Statistics

explained

× Includes

Theba...ges

(B) The Head

of receipt &

been asked

Statement No. I relating to Gener

Institutions.			Number of schools.	Number of pupils on 31st March.	
				Boys.	Girls.
1			2	3	4
Colleges	Government				
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds				
	Unaided and indigenous				
Secondary schools ..	Government				
	~~Local or~~ municipal		1	103	-
	Aided from public funds		1	20 [a]	-
	Unaided and indigenous				
Primary schools ..	Government				
	Local or municipal		1	260	-
	Aided from public funds		7	297	20
	Unaided and indigenous		4	116	29
Training schools ..	Government				
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds				
	Unaided and indigenous				
Sessional schools ..	Government				
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds				
	Unaided and indigenous				
[illegible] schools ..	Government				
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds		1	94 [b]	-
	Unaided and indigenous				
		Total	15	870 [c]	49

NOTE.—1. *No comments should be made except as notes entered in the column of remarks.*

2. *This statement should be submitted in time to reach the Presidents of local boards or the Chairmen of municipal*

Ed. Ret. 32 2,000—4-2-08.

Statement No. I relating to Gener

Institutions.			Number of schools.	Number of pupils on 31st March.	
				Boys.	Girls.
1			2	3	4
Colleges	Government				
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds				
	Unaided and indigenous				
Secondary schools ..	Government				
	~~Local or~~ municipal		1	103	-
	Aided from public funds		1	20 [a]	-
	Unaided and indigenous				
Primary schools ..	Government				
	Local or municipal		1	260	-
	Aided from public funds		7	297	20
	Unaided and indigenous		4	116	29
Training schools ..	Government				
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds				
	Unaided and indigenous				
Sessional schools ..	Government				
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds				
	Unaided and indigenous				
[illegible] schools ..	Government				
	Local or municipal			(b)	
	Aided from public funds		1	94	-
	Unaided and indigenous				
		Total	15	870 [c]	49

NOTE.—1. *No comments should be made except as notes entered in the column of remarks.*

2. *This statement should be submitted in time to reach the Presidents of local boards or the Chairmen of mun[illegible] ds or t[illegible]*

Ed. Ret. 32 2,000—4-2-08.

Statement No. I relating to Gener

Institutions.			Number of schools.	Number of pupils on 31st March.	
				Boys.	Girls.
1			2	3	4
Colleges	Government				
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds				
	Unaided and indigenous				
Secondary schools ..	Government				
	Local or municipal		1	103	-
	Aided from public funds		1	20 [a]	-
	Unaided and indigenous				
Primary schools ..	Government				
	Local or municipal		1	260	-
	Aided from public funds		7	297	20
	Unaided and indigenous		4	116	29
Training schools ..	Government				
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds				
	Unaided and indigenous				
Sessional schools ..	Government				
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds				
	Unaided and indigenous				
[illegible] schools ..	Government			2	
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds		1	4	-
	Unaided and indigenous				
		Total	15	870 [b]	49

NOTE.—1. *No comments should be made except as notes entered in the column of remarks.*

2. *This statement should be submitted in time to reach the Presidents of local boards or the Chairmen of munic*

Statement No. II showing the proportion of pupils of the great classes of the ... the Karur Municipality/~~Board~~ ...

Classes of population.	Population of school age.		Pupils under instruction.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
1	2	3	4	5	
Europeans and Eurasians					
Native Christians	24	24	126	.	5
Muhammadans	55	55	68	3	12
Hindus .. Brahmans			199	.	95
Hindus .. Non-Brahman caste Hindus ..	727	727	429	28	1
Hindus .. Panchamas			63	5	
Aborigines	.	.	.	.	.
Others	806	806	885	36	109

NOTE.—1. *No comments should be made except as notes entered in the column of remarks.*
2. *In the column of remarks the figures of the previous year should be briefly compared.*
3. *This statement should be submitted in time to reach the Presidents of local boards or the Chairmen of munic*

Ed. Ret. 33 2,000—4-2-98.

Industrial School 1

Primary Schools. Government				
Primary Schools. Local or municipal	10	4	2	
Primary Schools. Aided from public funds	17	2	-	
Primary Schools. Unaided and indigenous	1	-	-	
	45	15	4	

NOTE.—1. *In the column of remarks it should be noted whether the provision made in the budget*
2. *No comments should be made except as notes entered in the column of remarks.*
3. *This statement should be submitted in time to reach the Presidents of local boards or th*

Ed. Ret. 34. 2,000—18-2-98.

Statement No. II showing the proportion of pupils of the great classes of the

the Karur ~~Board~~ Municipality.

Classes of population.		Population of school age.		Pupils under instruction.		
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
1		2	3	4	5	
Europeans and Eurasians						
Native Christians		24	24	126	.	5
Muhammadans		55	55	68	3	12
Hindus ..	Brahmans			199	.	95
	Non-Brahman caste Hindus ..	727	727	429	28	1
	Panchamas			63	5	
Aborigines		.	.	.	.	.
Others		806	806	885	36	109

Note.—1. *No comments should be made except as notes entered in the column of remarks.*
2. *In the column of remarks the figures of the previous year should be briefly compared.*
3. *This statement should be submitted in time to reach the Presidents of local boards or the Chairmen of munic*

Ed. Ret. 33 2,000—4-2-98.

	Industrial School	1			
Primary Schools.	Government				
	Local or municipal	10	4	2	
	Aided from public funds	17	2	-	
	Unaided and indigenous	1	-	-	
		45	15		

Note.—1. *In the column of remarks it should be noted whether the provision made in the*
2. *No comments should be made except as notes entered in the column of remarks.*
3. *This statement should be submitted in time to reach the Presidents of local boar*

Ed. Ret. 34. 2,000—18-2-98.

Statement No. IV relating to t

C

Standard.	Number of pupils presented.
1	2
Seventh standard (or Lower Secondary Examination.)	
Sixth standard	
Fifth do.	
Fourth do. (or Primary Examination)..	
Third standard	36
Second do.	36
First do.	58
Infant do.	87

Name of subject.*	
Geography	33
Hygiene	18
2° Language Telugu	12

Statement No. IV relating to t

Standard.	Number of pupils presented.
1	2
Seventh standard (or Lower Secondary Examination)	
Sixth standard	
Fifth do.	
Fourth do. (or Primary Examination) ..	
Third standard	36
Second do.	36
First do.	58
Infant do.	87

Name of subject.*	
Geography	33
Hygiene	18
2° Language Telugu	12

…ipality for 1899

			10
3	15		
6	36		
42	44		
22	29		

REMARKS.

There are no schools of the Elementary grade. Subjects except the Standards except Standard I. No results to enumerate in the Standards except in the Optional subjects. The results are not inserted in the Grammar School Examination of the Grammar School for the Municipality of the Township of Stanley as the Municipality is not entitled to receive the Grammar School Grant.

8.

SUBJECTS.		
4	7	
2	2	
10	1	
6	7	

taught

Statement No. IV relating to the results of the [illegible]aminations in …

Standard.	189 7 Number of pupils presented.	Number of pupils passed.	Merit.		1 Number of pupils passed.	
1	2	3	4		7	
Seventh standard (or Lower Secondary Examination)						
Sixth standard						
Fifth do.						
Fourth do. (or Primary Examination)						
Third standard	36	26	2	24	36	8
Second do.	36	33	9	24	50	4
First do.	58	42	16	26	98	86
Infant do.	87	61	29	32	72 (256)	51

Name of subject.	189 7. Optional subjects				1 Option	
Geography	33	17	6	11	21	11
Algebra	18	15		15	11	4
2° Language	12	7		17	15	11
					16	13

ipality for 1897

Remarks.
10
There are no remarks of the Inspector. Satisfactory progress made. Satisfactory progress made in all the standards except the 4th. The results should be much better.
The results in the Geography are not satisfactory. The Inspector is directed to attend the Training Class for Teachers at the Normal School, Toronto, in the Summer holidays.

8. SUBJECTS.	
4	7
2	2
10	1
6	7

Statement No. IV relating to the results of the [illegible] aminations in [illegible]

Standard.	189 7. Compulsory subjects o. Number of pupils presented.	Number of pupils passed.	Merit.			
1	2	3	4			
Seventh standard (or Lower Secondary Examination.)						
Sixth standard						
Fifth do.						
Fourth do. (or Primary Examination)..						
Third standard	36	26	2	24	36	8
Second do.	36	33	9	24	50	4
First do.	58	42	16	26	98	86
Infant do.	87	61	29	32	72	51
					256	

Name of subject.	189 7. Optional subjects				1 Option	
Geography	33	17	6	11	21	11
Hygiene	18	15	.	15	11	4
2nd Language, [illegible]	12	7	-	17	15	11
					16	13
						10

Kaiwarra Municipality

Rec 48

No 3063.
13/5/98

15 5 98
D

Statements 1 & 4

for 1897-98.

Statement No. IV relating to the results of the grant examinations

Range

Standard.	1896-97 Compulsory subjects only. Number of pupils presented.	Number of pupils passed.	Merit.	Ordinary.	Compul. Number of pupils presented.	Nu of p pa
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Seventh standard (or Lower Secondary Examination)	4	1	.	1 ✓	6	
Sixth standard	7	4	1	3 ✓	3	
Fifth do.	5	1	.	1 ✓	10	
Fourth do. (or Primary Examination) ..	11	4	.	4 ✓	13	
Third standard	7	6	1	5 ✓	9	
Second do.	14	10	2	8 ✓	17	
First do.	19	14	5	9 ✓	20	
Infant do.	27	19	10	9 ✓	29	
	94	59	19	40 ✓	107	

Name of subject.*	1896-97 Optional subjects				Or
Object Lessons	55	28	.	28 ✓	56
Kindergarten Occupations with Stories & Action songs.	54	54	21	33 ✓	64
Singing	54	54	21	33 ✓	68

Karur Municipality

Rec 48

No 3063.
13/5/98

15-5-98
D.

Statements 1 & 4
for 1897-98.

Statement No. IV relating to the results of the grant examinations

Range 77

Standard.	1896-97 Compulsory subjects only. Number of pupils presented.	Number of pupils passed.	Merit.	Ordinary.	Compul. Number of pupils presented.	Nu of p pa
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Seventh standard (or Lower Secondary Examination)	4	1	.	1 ✓	6	
Sixth standard	7	4	1	3 ✓	5	
Fifth do.	5	1	.	1 ✓	10	
Fourth do. (or Primary Examination) ..	11	4	.	4 ✓	13	
Third standard	7	6	1	5 ✓	9	
Second do.	14	10	2	8 ✓	17	
First do.	19	14	5	9 ✓	20	
Infant do.	27	19	10	9 ✓	21	
	94	59	19	40 ✓	101	

Name of subject.*	1896-97 Optional subjects				Op
Object Lessons	55	28	.	28 ✓	56
Kindergarten Occupations with Stories & Action songs.	54	54	21	33 ✓	64
Singing	54	54	21	33 ✓	28

Coimbatore

Statement No. III giving particulars as to the qualifica...

Classes of institutions.		Number of teachers employed.	Number possessing trained teachers' certificates.	Number possessing untrained teachers' certificates.	R
1		2	3	4	
Colleges ..	Government				
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds				
	Unaided and indigenous				
Secondary Schools.	Government	3		3	
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds	4	2	1	
	Unaided and indigenous				
Primary Schools.	Government				
	Local or municipal				
	Aided from public funds	7	4		
	Unaided and indigenous				

NOTE.—1. *In the column of remarks it should be noted whether the provision made in the bud*
2. *No comments should be made except as notes entered in the column of remarks.*
3. *This statement should be submitted in time to reach the Presidents of local boards o*

Ed. Ret. 34. 2,000—18-2-98.

Calicut
16th May 98.

Statement No. II showing the proportion of pupils of the great classes of the Karur ~~Board~~ Municipality.

Classes of population.			Population of school age.		Pupils under instruction.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
1			2	3	4	5	
Europeans and Eurasians						1	
Native Christians						91	
Muhammadans							
Hindus	Brahmans		1114	838		50	
	Non-Brahman caste Hindus					125	
	Panchamas					4	
Others							
			744	838		271	

Note.—1. *No comments should be made except as notes entered in the column of remarks.*
2. *In the column of remarks the figures of the previous year should be briefly compared.*
3. *This statement should be submitted in time to reach the Presidents of local boards or the Chairmen of mu*

Ed. Ret. 33 2,000—4-2-98.

Calicut 16th May 98

Sessional schools	Unaided and indigenous			
	Government			
	Local or municipal			
	Aided from public funds			
	Unaided and indigenous			
Industrial schools	Government			
	Local or municipal			
	Aided from public funds			
	Unaided and indigenous		5	2

Note.—1. *No comments should be made except as notes entered in the column of remarks.*
2. *This statement should be submitted in time to reach the Presidents of local boards or the Chairmen of muni*

Ed. Ret. 32 2,000—4-2-98.

Calicut 16th May 98

Karur

Encl. No 4.

Proceedings of a Special meeting of the Municipal Council Karur held on Saturday the 4th June 1898.

× × × × ×

× × × × ×

I. The draft administration report of the Karur Municipality for the year 1897-98.

The draft report is approved.

× × × ×

[signed] V. Subba Rau
Chairman

(True extract)

Municipal office
Karur 10th June 1898.

V. Subbaroo
Chairman

Karur

Encl. No 4.

Proceedings of a Special meeting of the Municipal Council Karur held on Saturday the 4th June 1898.

× × × × ×

× × × × ×

I. The draft administration report of the Karur Municipality for the year 1897-98.

The draft report is approved.

× × × ×

× × × ×

Signed/ V. Subba Rau
Chairman

(True extract)

Municipal office
Karur 10th June 1898.

V Subbaraw
Chairman

STATEMENT I.—Revenues and Receipts of the Municipal Fund of the Town of Karur during the official year 1897-98.

—	Actuals 1897-98. Details of Minor Heads.	Actuals 1897-98. Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
1. BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD—					
a. Municipal Fund	4511 8 8		3020 . .	4570 " "	3800 " 1
b. Endowments	48 1 3	4559 9 11	20 " "	50 " "	84 6 3
c. Water-tax Fund					
2. MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
a. Tax on arts, &c. (section 53) ..					
b. Tax on buildings (section 63) ..	4509 1 "	✓	4540 . .	4580 . .	4468 12 6
c. Tax on lands (section 63)	485 5 3	✓	480 . .	480 . .	484 4 "
d. Water-tax on buildings and lands (section 75)					
e. Tax on vehicles with springs and palanquins (section 77)	249 8 "		250 . .	250 . .	253 8 "
f. Tax on animals (section 77) ..	489 4 "		460 . .	480 . .	477 " "
g. Tax on carts and other vehicles without springs (section 85) ..	842 " "		820 . .	830 . .	826 . .
h. Tolls (section 91)—					
Gross receipts .. = 6273. 12. 8	✓				
Less Local Fund share 2076. 1. 8	4197 11 "		3600 . .	4150 . .	4037 8 3
i. Penalties on account of—					
i. Tax on arts					
ii. Tax on buildings	- - -		- -		" 4 "
iii. Tax on lands	- - -		- - -		" 4 "
iv. Water-tax on buildings and lands					
v. Tax on vehicles, &c.					
vi. Tax on animals					
vii. Tax on carts, &c.	4 8 "	10777 5 3	- - -	10 . .	- - -
viii. Evasion of tolls					
3. REALIZATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
a. Pounds					
b. Ferry rents	676 13 4		550 . .	570 . .	584 14 "
c. Fees under Act II of 1888 ..	65 . .	741 13 4	30 . .	40 . .	" " "
Carried forward ..		11549 2 7	10740 . .	11500 . .	11130 7 9

Statement I.—Revenues and Receipts of the Municipal Fund of the Town of Karur during the official year 1897-98—*cont.*

—	Actuals 1897-98. Details of Minor Heads.	Actuals 1897-98. Totals of Major Heads.	Budget (Received) Estimate for 1897-98.	Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Brought forward ..		11519 2 7	10740 . .	11500 . .	11130 7 9
4. Revenue derived from Municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
a. i. Rent of lands					
ii. Rent of buildings					
iii. Avenue receipts	30 5 .		30 . .	30 . .	25 4 6
iv. Fees from Traveller's Bungalows					
b. i. Sale-proceeds of lands and buildings	14 6 .		100 . .	100 . .	15 2 .
ii. Produce of lands, gardens, &c.	82 2 6		40 . .	80 . .	41 6 4
iii. Sale-proceeds of old materials, empty oil cans, packing cases, &c.	41 8 .		20 . .	80 . .	30 3 6
c. Conservancy receipts— Sale-proceeds of night-soil, street refuse, &c.	136 7 6		170 . .	150 . .	165 8 3
d. i. Fees from educational institutions	2857 5 9		2500 . .	2600 . .	2520 5 3
ii. Other revenue from educational institutions					
e. i. Sale-proceeds and composition fees of medicines	13 4 .		10 . .	10 . .	17 3 .
ii. Other Hospital receipts ..	8 14 .		. . .	10 . .	. . .
f. i. Income from markets	811 10 5		800 . .	800 . .	845 11 6
ii. ,, slaughter-houses..	250 1 6		320 . .	250 . .	362 5 .
g. Other fees— i. Distraint fees & warrant fees	25 8 .		10 . .	10 . .	4 4 .
ii. License fees	162 2 6		150 . .	160 . .	188 13 6
iii. Cartstand fees	506 8 7		400 . .	500 . .	402 1 1
iv. Other fees Extracts from birth & deaths	5 . .		. . .	. . .	1 8 .
h. Fines under Municipal and other Acts	297 . .		200 . .	200 . .	218 12 .
i. Interest on investments—					
i. General, including choultries					
ii. Educational					
iii. Medical					
j. Premium on loans		5287 2 9			
Carried forward ..		16800 5 4	15290 . .	16480 . .	15948 3 8

Statement I.—Revenues and Receipts of the Municipal Fund of the Town of Karur during the official year 1897-98—*cont.*

—	Actuals 1897-98. Details of Minor Heads.	Actuals 1897-98. Totals of Major Heads.	Budget. Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Brought forward ..		16800 5 4	15290 . .	16480 . .	15948 3 8
5. Grants and contributions—					
a. From Government—					
i. Education—					
Normal stipends					
Buildings	32 . .	. . .	250 . .	400 . .	. . .
Municipal Schools salary & contgt.	271 8 4	. . .	210 . .	280 . .	198 6 8
Other purposes	173 10 2		120 . .	180 . .	. . .
ii. Medical		476 6			
iii. Other purposes—					
Communications					
Water-supply					
Drainage					
Sanitation					
Other purposes Chattram	84 . .		90 . .	80 . .	84 . .
b. From Local Boards—					
i. Education					
ii. Medical	249 6 3		1100 . .	1200 . .	1061 4 .
iii. Other purposes					
c. Other grants and contributions—					
i. Education					
ii. Medical					
iii. Other purposes		1810 5 9			
6. Miscellaneous—					
a. Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals—					
i. Private scavenging	327 2 a		290 . .	300 . .	255 8 .
ii. Other purposes	5 14 a		. . .	. . .	3 2 .
b. Other items—					
i. Fishery rents					
ii. Refunds of Expenditure of previous year					
iii. Fee for numbering carts, &c.	1 . .		. . .	. . .	1 . .
iv. Other items	500 . .	834 a a	1200 . .	1440 . .	225 10 11
Carried forward ..		18644 11 1	18350 . .	20380 . .	17777 2 10

Statement I.—Revenues and Receipts of the Municipal Fund of the Town of Katri during the official year 1897-98—*cont.*

	Actuals 1897-98						Budget			Received			Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).		
	Details of Minor Heads.			Totals of Major Heads.			Estimate for 1897-98.			Estimate for 1897-98.					
1	2			3			4			5			6		
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
Brought forward ..				19466	11	1	18550	-	-	20380	-	-	17777	2	10
7. EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—															
a. Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from Savings Bank.															
b. Loans—															
i. From Government															
ii. In the market from private individuals															
c. Realizations of Sinking fund for repayment of loans.															
d. Advances—															
i. Permanent															
ii. Others	27	2	3	27	2	3	-	-	-	20	-	-	70	6	-
Total Receipts ..				19493	13	4	18550	-	-	20410	-	-	17847	8	10
Grand Total ..				24031	7	3	21530	-	-	24970	-	-	2711	15	2

NOTE TO STATEMENT I.

1. Tax on arts, &c., is levied on ~~the first~~ all classes. - - nil.
2. Tax on buildings is levied at 6¼ per cent. and tax on lands at 6¼ per cent. of rent value.
3. Water-tax on buildings and lands is levied at – per cent. nil annas 1/2 for every 80 square yards.
4. Tax on vehicles and animals is levied at full the maximum rates.
5. Tax on carts, &c., is levied at Rs. 4 per cart. per annum.
6. Tolls are levied at ¾ the maximum rates.
7. License-fees are levied at the rates sanctioned in G.O. 1896 m 3/15.4.92 . 1102 m 3/12.7.85 & 1786 m 3/20.12.85
8. The house-tax registers were last revised in the official year 95-96 and the land tax registers in the official year 75-76 96
9. Total extent of land assessed is 182 acres. and 60 cents.
10. The mode of estimating the annual rental of houses and lands is as follows :—

In the cases of houses and lands not actually rented out, the rent as fixed on neighbouring localities, similarly circumstanced was taken as the basis.

Municipal Office
Katri 5th June 1898

Subbaraya
Chairman

STATEMENT I-A.—Endowments entrusted to the Municipal Council under Sections 25 and 26 of Act V of 1884 for the official year 1897-98.

Name of Institution.	Amount of Funded Capital.	Opening Balance.	Interest, Produce of Land, or Rent of buildings.	Appropriation from Capital for Expenditure.	Private Contributions and Donations.	Sale of Medicines or Sundry Property.	Total (Columns 4—7).	CONTRIBUTIONS FROM Local Funds.	CONTRIBUTIONS FROM Provincial Funds.	Total Receipts (Columns 3, 8 and 9).	Appropriation from Municipal Capital Funds (Column 16 minus Column 10).	Invested.	Current Charges.	Total (Statement II).	Allotted for Public Works (Statement II-A).	Total Charges (Column 14 plus Column 15).	(Closing Balance (Column 10 minus Column 16).	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Kasur for the official year 1897-98.

—	Details of Minor Heads.	Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
	Actuals 1897-98.				
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
GRANT 1.—(*Public Works*)—					
1. New Works—					
a. Communications	985 12 1		600 . .	960 . .	454 3 10
b. Buildings	3087 13 1		1750 . .	3010 . .	230 1 4
c. Drainage	426 4 3		. . .	430 . .	. . .
d. Water-supply	21 4 .	4531 15	50 . .	30 . .	100 5 6
2. Repairs—					
a. Communications	1256 3 5		1200 . .	1240 . .	1449 7 2
b. Buildings	387 9 .		100 . .	330 . .	334 8 7
c. Drainage—					
i. Repairs to works	55 8 .		. . .	. . .	50 4 .
ii. Establishment for flushing drains, &c.	58 1 4		60 . .	60 . .	. . .
d. Water-supply—					
i. Repairs to ~~works, machinery~~ wells, &c.	27 10 .		100 . .	100 . .	68 13 8
ii. Establishment					
iii. Contingencies		1785 9 9			
3. Establishment					
4. Tools and Plant and other stores.					
5. Contributions—					
a. To Local Boards for works					
b. To Provincial Funds for scrutiny of estimates, &c.					
c. To others for public works					
Total, Grant 1		6326 11 2	3840 . .	6160 . .	2687 12 1
GRANT 2.—(*Education*)—					
1. Training Schools—					
a. Contributions to Local Boards					
b. Stipends to Normal students					
2. Municipal Schools—					
i. On Salary System—					
a. Establishment	3470 15 4		3330 . .	3680 . .	3031 5 1
b. Contingencies	278 1 4		150 . .	250 . .	209 . 8
Carried forward		3749 10 8	3480 . .	3730 . .	3240 5 9

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Kasur for the official year 1897-98—*cont.*

—	Details of Minor Heads.	Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
	Actuals 1897-98.				
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Brought forward		3749 10 8	3480 . .	3730 . .	3240 5 9
GRANT 2.—(*Education*)—cont.					
ii. On Salary-Results System—					
a. Fixed Payments					
b. Result Grants					
c. Contingencies					
3. Salary Grants					
4. Results Grants	348 12 .	348 12 .	350 . .	350 . .	258 4 .
5. Combined Grants—					
a. Fixed Payments					
b. Result Grants					
6. Inspection—					
a. Contributions to Local Boards					
b. Municipal Inspectors—					
i. Establishment	74 10 .		110 . .	70 . .	105 . .
ii. Contingencies	19 4 8	93 14 8	30 . .	20 . .	31 5 1
7. Miscellaneous—					
a. Building, furniture, &c., grants			100 . .	100 . .	. . .
b. Common gymnasium—					
i. Establishment					
ii. Contingencies					
c. Common Drawing Master—					
i. Establishment	136 12 5				
ii. Contingencies	158 11 1				
d. Other items. Scholarships and allowance to the Town Inspectors	78 . .	370 7 6	330 . .	380 . .	45 . .
Total, Grant 2		4562 12 0	4408 . .	4650 . .	3579 14 10
GRANT 3.—(*Sanitation and Medical Services*).					
1. Hospitals and Dispensaries—					
a. Establishment	2192 8 2		2190 . .	2190 . .	2014 12 10
b. Medicines and Supplies	679 3 .		800 . .	800 . .	664 8 11
c. Diet of Patients	91 10 1		100 . .	100 . .	95 . 2
d. Sundries and Contingencies	213 9 5		200 . .	200 . .	235 1 10
e. Contributions to Local Boards	450 . .		450 . .	450 . .	450 . .
f. Allowance &c. midwife	20 . .		30 . .	20 . .	16 . .
Carried forward		3546 14 8	3770 . .	3760 . .	3475 7 9

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Karur for the official year 1897-98.

—	Details of Minor Heads. (Actuals 1897-98)	Totals of Major Heads. (Actuals 1897-98)	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
GRANT 1.—(*Public Works*)—					
1. New Works—					
a. Communications	985 12 1		600 . .	980 . .	454 3 10
b. Buildings	3087 13 1		1750 . .	3010 . .	2380 14 .
c. Drainage	426 4 3		. . .	430 . .	. . .
d. Water-supply	21 4 .	4531 15	30 . .	30 . .	100 5 6
2. Repairs—					
a. Communications	1256 3 5		1200 . .	1240 . .	1449 7 2
b. Buildings	397 9 .		100 . .	330 . .	334 8 7
c. Drainage—					
i. Repairs to works	55 8 .		. . .	. . .	50 4 .
ii. Establishment for flushing drains, &c.	58 12 4		60 . .	60 . .	. . .
d. Water-supply—					
i. Repairs to ~~works, machinery,~~ wells. &c.	27 10 .		100 . .	100 . .	68 13 8
ii. Establishment					
iii. Contingencies		1785 9 9			
3. Establishment					
4. Tools and Plant and other stores.					
5. Contributions—					
a. To Local Boards for works ..					
b. To Provincial Funds for scrutiny of estimates, &c.					
c. To others for public works ..					
Total, Grant 1 ..		6326 11 2	3840 . .	6160 . .	2687 12 1
GRANT 2.—(*Education*)—					
1. Training Schools—					
a. Contributions to Local Boards ..					
b. Stipends to Normal students ..					
2. Municipal Schools—					
i. On Salary System—					
a. Establishment	3470 15 4		3330 . .	3680 . .	3031 5 1
b. Contingencies	278 1 4		150 . .	250 . .	209 . 8
Carried forward ..		3749 10 8	3480 . .	3730 . .	3240 5 9

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Karur for the official year 1897-98—cont.

—	Details of Minor Heads. (Actuals 1897-98)	Totals of Major Heads. (Actuals 1897-98)	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Brought forward ..		3749 10 8	3480 . .	3730 . .	3240 5 9
GRANT 2.—(*Education*)—cont.					
ii. On Salary-Results System—					
a. Fixed Payments					
b. Result Grants					
c. Contingencies					
3. Salary Grants					
4. Results Grants	348 12 .	348 12 .	350 . .	350 . .	258 4 .
5. Combined Grants—					
a. Fixed Payments					
b. Result Grants					
6. Inspection—					
a. Contributions to Local Boards ..					
b. Municipal Inspectors—					
i. Establishment	74 10 .		110 . .	70 . .	105 . .
ii. Contingencies	19 4 8	93 14 8	30 . .	20 . .	31 5 1
7. Miscellaneous—					
a. Building, furniture, &c., grants ..			100 . .	100 . .	. . .
b. Common gymnasium—					
i. Establishment					
ii. Contingencies					
c. Common Drawing Master—					
i. Establishment	136 12 5				
ii. Contingencies	155 11 1				
d. Other items . Scholarships and allowance to the Gymn. Instructors	78 . .	370 7 8	330 . .	380 . .	65 . .
Total, Grant 2 ..		4562 12 10	4408 . .	4650 . .	3679 14 10
GRANT 3.—(*Sanitation and Medical Services*).					
1. Hospitals and Dispensaries—					
a. Establishment	2192 8 2		2190 . .	2190 . .	2014 12 10
b. Medicines and Supplies	879 3 .		800 . .	800 . .	664 8 11
c. Diet of Patients	81 10 1		100 . .	100 . .	95 . 2
d. Sundries and Contingencies ..	213 9 5		200 . .	200 . .	335 1 10
e. Contributions to Local Boards ..	450 . .		450 . .	450 . .	450 . .
f. Allowance &c. midwife	20 . .		30 . .	20 . .	16 . .
Carried forward ..		3546 14 8	3770 . .	3760 . .	3475 7 9

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Katni for the official year 1897-98—*cont.*

—	Actuals 1897-98. Details of Minor Heads.	Actuals 1897-98. Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A.		
Brought forward ..		3546 4 8	3770	4564 3 10	
GRANT 3.—(*Sanitation and Medical Services*)—cont.				230 1 4	
2. *a.* Contributions to Provincial Funds for—					
i. Medical College	92 . .		30 . .	100 5 6	
ii. Sanitary Inspection ..	57 . .				
iii. Medical Reserve staff ..	20 . .		1240 . .	1449 7 2	
iv. Cutlers' Establishment ..		10 . .	330 . .	334 8 7	
b. Contributions to Local Boards, &c., for—					
i. Medical Schools		. . .	. . .	50 4 .	
ii. Reserve staff		60 . .	60 . .	. . .	
&c., &c., &c. ..					
c. Other contributions		. .	100 . .	100 . .	68 13 8
3. Vaccination—					
a. Establishment	17				
b. Contingencies	1785 9 9				
c. Contributions to Local Boards .					
4. Registration of Births Deaths—					
a. Establishment ..					
b. Contingencies ..					
5. Conservancy, Road Road watering—					
a. i. Establishm ..					
ii. Other cl nt 1 ..	6326 11 2	3840 . .	6160 . .	2687 12 1	
or hi					
pure					
hir					
b. Priva cal Boards ..					
i. al students ..					
i					
c. em—					
d. ent	3470 15 4	5330 . .	3680 . .	3031 8 1	
.. .. ..	278 1 4	150 . .	250 . .	209 . 8	
(2) Pla ied forward ..	3749 10 8	3480 . .	3730 . .	3240 5 9	

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Katni for the official year 1897-98—*cont.*

—	Actuals 1897-98. Details of Minor Heads.	Actuals 1897-98. Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Brought					
GRANT 2.—(*Education*)—cont.					
ii. On Salary-Results System— ..	262 6 .		270 . .	270 . .	262 12 .
a. Fixed Payments	768 4 5	1030 10 5	700 . .	800 . .	669 8 .
b. Result Grants					
c. Contingencies					
3. Salary Grants					
4. Results Grants	540				
5. Combined Grants—					
a. Fixed Payments					
b. Result Grants					
6. Inspection—					
a. Contributions to Local Boards ..			60 . .	60 . .	60 . .
b. Municipal Inspectors—					
i. Establishment	74 10 .	90 15 .	10 . .	10 . .	1 13 .
ii. Contingencies	19 4 8	93			
7. Miscellaneous—					
a. Building, furniture, &c., grants ..					
b. Common gymnasium—					
i. Establishment					
ii. Contingencies					
c. Common Drawing Master—				60 . .	5 . .
i. Establishment	136 12 5				
ii. Contingencies	158 11 1				
d. Other items .Scholarships and allowance to the Gym Instructors	78 . .	370 7 8	330 . .		
Total, Grant 2 ..		4562 12 10	4408 . .	4460 . .	
GRANT 3.—(*Sanitation and Medical Services*).					
1. Hospitals and Dispensaries—					
a. Establishment	2192 8 2		2190 . .	2190 . .	
b. Medicines and Supplies	879 3 .		800 . .	800 . .	
c. Diet of Patients	91 10 1		150 . .	100 . .	
d. Sundries and Contingencies ..	213 9 5		200 . .	200 . .	
e. Contributions to Local Boards ..	450 . .		450 . .	450 . .	
f. Allowance &c. to midwife	20 . .		30 . .	20 . .	994 4 4
Carried forward ..		3546 4 8	3770 . .	3760 . .	

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Katni for the official year 1897-98—cont.

—	Actuals 1897-98. Details of Minor Heads.	Actuals 1897-98. Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. P.
Brought forward ..		3624 . .	3760 . .	3475 7 8	
GRANT 3.—(*Sanitation and Medical Services*)—cont.					
2. *a.* CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROVINCIAL FUNDS FOR—					
i. Medical College	92	20 . .	20 . .	72 . .	
ii. Sanitary Inspection ..	57	50 . .	50 . .	57 . .	
iii. Medical Reserve staff ..	20	10 . .	10 . .	16 . .	
iv. Cutlers' Establishment ..					
b. CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL BOARDS &C., FOR—	169 . .				
i. Medical Schools ..					
ii. Reserve staff					
&c., &c., &c.					
c. OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS ..					
3. VACCINATION—					
a. Establishment ..		180 . .	180 . .	180 . .	
b. Contingencies ..	18 . .	10 . .	10 . .	10 9 .	
c. Contributions to Local	7 4 .	20 . .	20 . .	10 11 3	
4. REGISTRATION OF DEATHS—	13 14 2	199 2 2			
AND					
a. Establishmer		90 . .	80 . .	83 14 4	
b. Contingen	80 13 5		10 . .	10 . .	13 2 6
5. CONSERVANCY, ...	4 12 .	85 9 5			
ROAD WATE					
CLEANING AND					
a. i. J					
ii. ent	2743 8 2	2950 . .	2700 . .	2419 3 2	
arges such as purchase of carts, dry earth, hase and maintenance or e of bullocks, &c. ..	1178 15 2	1150 . .	1200 . .	1193 12 6	
e scavenging—					
Establishment	284 11 7	290 . .	290 . .	211 1 11	
i. Contingencies, such as cost of scavenging carts, &c.					
holera charges	38 8 1	50 . .	50 . .	67 11 4	
ingencies	9 11 4	30 . .	30 . .	19 4 .	
&c. &c. &c. ..	. . .	4285 4 4	430 . .	430 . .	. . .
Total, Grant 3 ..		8265 14 7	9060 . .	8920 . .	7829 13 5

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Katni for the official year 1897-98—cont.

—	Actuals 1897-98. Details of Minor Heads.	Actuals 1897-98. Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
GRANT 4.—(*Lighting and Miscellaneous Municipal purposes*).					
1. LIGHTING—					
a. Establishment	262 6 .		270 . .	270 . .	262 12 .
b. Contingencies	768 4 5	1030 10 5	700 . .	800 . .	669 6 .
2. i. MARKETS—					
a. Establishment					
b. Contingencies					
ii. SLAUGHTER-HOUSES—					
a. Establishment					
b. Contingencies					
3. CHOULTRIES—					
a. Establishment	60 . .		60 . .	60 . .	60 . .
b. Contingencies	. 15 .	60 15 .	10 . .	10 . .	1 13 .
c. Feeding Travellers					
4. TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS—					
a. Establishment					
b. Contingencies					
5. AVENUES—					
a. Establishment					
b. Contingencies	12 7 .	12 7 .	30 . .	60 . .	. 5 .
6. PUBLIC GARDEN—					
a. Establishment					
b. Purchase of seeds, repair of well, purchase of bullocks, &c. ..					
7. SURVEY OF LAND					
8. FIRE—					
a. Establishment					
b. Purchase of fire-engine, buckets, repairs, &c.					
9. OTHER CHARGES—					
i. Work done for private individuals other than private scavenging ..					
Carried forward ..		1104 . 5	1070 . .	1200 . .	994 4 .

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Katni for the official year 1897-98—cont.

—	Actuals 1897-98. Details of Minor Heads.	Actuals 1897-98. Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Brought forward ..		1104 . 5	1070 . .	1200 . .	994 4 .
GRANT 4.—(*Lighting and Miscellaneous Municipal purposes*)—cont.					
9. OTHER CHARGES—cont.					
ii. Rewards for destruction of wild animals and snakes	9 2 4		. . .	10 . .	. . .
iii. Printing	368 9 9		400 . .	400 . .	316 2 1
iv. Compensation for lands	. . .		300 . .	300 . .	. . .
v. Other items Law charges	175 4 .		60 . .	230 . .	314 7 .
Land assessment	19 12 6		- - -	- - -	13 . 7
other items misc.	15 13 2	586 9 4	- - -	- - -	- - -
Total, Grant 4 ..		1630 9 9	1830 . .	2140 . .	1637 13 8
GRANT 5—					
a. General Establishment—	180				
i. Office Establishment	543 2 8		520 . .	520 . .	545 3 7
ii. Inspection	167 5 .		180 . .	180 . .	180 . .
b. Collection of Municipal Taxes—					
i. Establishment	215 10 .		220 . .	220 . .	207 14 3
ii. Purchase of account books, paper, money-boxes, repair to out-posts, &c.	190 9 8		200 . .	200 . .	86 . 9
c. Collection of Tolls—					
i. Establishment					
ii. Contingencies					
d. Office contingencies other than (b) (ii)	277 14 9		120 . .	280 . .	130 5 8
e. Contributions for Central office and Audit establishments . ..	180 . .	1544 10 1	180 . .	180 . .	115 . .
Total, Grant 5 ..		1544 10 1	1420 . .	1380 . .	1264 8 3
REPAYMENT OF DEBT—					
a. Instalments paid during the year..					
b. Invested on account of Sinking Fund (Value of securities purchased)					
c. Charges of investment					
INTEREST—					
a. On account of last year					
b. On account of current years ..					

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Katni for the official year 1897-98—cont.

—	Actuals 1897-98. Details of Minor Heads.	Actuals 1897-98. Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Advances recoverable—					
a. Permanent	. . .		. . .	. . .	20 . .
b. Others	6 3 6				32 7 .
Refunds of other than current collections ..	5 . .				50 . .
Discount					
Pensions and gratuities					
Investments—					
a. In Government securities for purposes other than Sinking Fund					
b. In Savings Bank					
Total Expenditure ..		2239 13 11	2080 . .	2340 . .	1752 5 3
Balances—					
a. Municipal Fund	1578 7 1		1010 . .	1450 . .	4511 8 8
b. Endowments	61 2 3	1639 9 4	30 . .	70 . .	48 1 3
c. Water-tax Fund					
Grand Total ..		2403 7 3	2180 . .	2470 . .	2111 15 2

NOTE TO STATEMENT II.

Position of the Municipality of Katni *on 31st March 1898*

Liabilities.

Liabilities—	RS.
Balance of Loans	
Deposits to be adjusted	384 . 3 . 4
Other Liabilities (in detail)	
Total ..	384 . 3 . 4

Assets.

		RS.
Municipal Balance ..	Cash	1639 . 9 . 4
	Securities	. . . .
Deposit Balance ..	Cash	384 . 3 . 4
	Securities	750 . . .
Sinking Fund of loans		
Funded Capital of endowed institutions, Hospitals, &c.		
	Total ..	2773 . 12 . 4
Value of Premises, &c.		11052 . 3 . 0
Do. of Tools and plant		180 . . .
Do. of Live stock		
Do. of Furniture		100 . . .
Arrears of taxes, &c.		332 . 2 . 4
Other assets (in detail)		973 . 5 . 3
Total ..		15411 . 6 . 7
Claims—		
Advances Recoverable—		
Permanent advance		60 . . .
Advances for works, &c.		46 . 3 . 6
Total ..		15517 . 10 . 1

Dubbalam
Chairman

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Katni for the official year 1897-98—cont.

—	Details of Minor Heads.	Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Brought forward ..		1104 . 5	1070 . .	1200 . .	994 4 .
GRANT 4.—(*Lighting and Miscellaneous Municipal purposes*)—cont.					
9. OTHER CHARGES—cont.					
ii. Rewards for destruction of wild animals and snakes	9 2 .		. . .	10 . .	. . .
iii. Printing	366 9 9		400 . .	400 . .	316 2 1
iv. Compensation for lands	. . .		300 . .	300 . .	. . .
v. Other items *Law charges*	175 4 .		60 . .	220 . .	314 7 .
Land assessment	19 12 6		- - -	- - -	13 . 7
other items Misc.	15 13 2	586 9 4	- - -	- - -	- - -
Total, Grant 4 ..		1690 9 9	1830 . .	2140 . .	1637 13 8
GRANT 5—					
a. General Establishment—	180				
i. Office Establishment	513 2 8		520 . .	520 . .	515 3 7
ii. Inspection	167 5 .		180 . .	180 . .	180 . .
b. Collection of Municipal Taxes—					
i. Establishment	215 10 .		220 . .	220 . .	207 14 3
ii. Purchase of account books, paper, money-boxes, repair to out-posts, &c.	190 9 8		200 . .	200 . .	86 . 9
c. Collection of Tolls—					
i. Establishment					
ii. Contingencies					
d. Office contingencies other than (b) (ii)	277 14 9		120 . .	280 . .	130 5 8
e. Contributions for Central office and Audit establishments . ..	180 . .	1544 10 1	180 . .	180 . .	115 . .
Total, Grant 5 ..		1544 10 1	1420 . .	1380 . .	1214 8 3
REPAYMENT OF DEBT—					
a. Instalments paid during the year..					
b. Invested on account of Sinking Fund (Value of securities purchased)					
c. Charges of investment					
INTEREST—					
a. On account of last year					
b. On account of current years ..					

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Katni for the official year 1897-98—cont.

—	Details of Minor Heads.	Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Advances recoverable—					
a. Permanent	. . .		. . .	. . .	20 . .
b. Others	6 3 6				32 7 .
Refunds of other than current collections ..	5 . .				50 . .
Discount					
Pensions and gratuities					
Investments—					
a. In Government securities for purposes other than Sinking Fund					
b. In Savings Bank					
Total Expenditure ..		2239 13 11	2080 . .	2840 . .	1752 5 3
Balances—					
a. Municipal Fund	1578 7 1		1010 . .	1450 . .	451 8 8
b. Endowments	61 2 3	1639 9 4	30 . .	70 . .	48 1 3
c. Water-tax Fund					
Grand Total ..		2403 7 3	2190 . .	2470 . .	2111 15 2

NOTE TO STATEMENT II.

Position of the Municipality of Katni *on 31st March 1898*

Liabilities.	RS.	Assets.	RS.
Liabilities—		Municipal Balance .. { Cash	1639 . 9 . 4
Balance of Loans		{ Securities	. . .
Deposits to be adjusted	384 . 3 . 4	Deposit Balance .. { Cash	384 . 3 . 4
Other Liabilities (in detail)		{ Securities	750 . . .
		Sinking Fund of loans	
		Funded Capital of endowed institutions, Hospitals, &c.	
		Total ..	2773 . 12 . 4
		Value of Premises, &c.	11052 . 3 . 0
		Do. of Tools and plant	130 . . .
		Do. of Live stock	
		Do. of Furniture	100 . . .
		Arrears of taxes, &c.	332 . 2 . 4
		Other assets (in detail)	973 . 5 . 3
		Total ..	15411 . 6 . 7
		Claims—	
		Advances Recoverable—	
		Permanent advance	60 . . .
		Advances for works, &c.	46 . 3 . 6 .
Total ..	384 . 3 . 4	Total ..	15517 . 10 . 1

Dubbalam
chairman

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Katni for the official year 1897-98—cont.

—	Actuals 1897-98. Details of Minor Heads.	Actuals 1897-98. Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Brought forward ..		1104 . 5	1070 . .	1200 . .	996 4 .
GRANT 4.—(*Lighting and Miscellaneous Municipal purposes*)—cont.					
9. OTHER CHARGES—cont.					
ii. Rewards for destruction of wild animals and snakes	9 2 .		. . .	10 . .	. . .
iii. Printing	366 9 9		400 . .	400 . .	316 2 1
iv. Compensation for lands	. . .		300 . .	300 . .	. . .
v. Other items Law charges	175 4 .		60 . .	230 . .	314 7 .
Land assessment	19 12 6		. . .	. . .	13 . 7
other items Misc.	15 13 2	586 9 4	. . .	. . .	. . .
Total, Grant 4 ..		1630 9 9	1830 . .	2140 . .	1637 13 8
GRANT 5—					
a. General Establishment—					
i. Office Establishment	543 2 8		520 . .	520 . .	545 3 7
ii. Inspection	167 8 .		180 . .	180 . .	180 . .
b. Collection of Municipal Taxes—					
i. Establishment	215 10 .		220 . .	220 . .	207 14 3
ii. Purchase of account books, paper, money-boxes, repair to out-posts, &c.	190 9 8		200 . .	200 . .	86 . 9
c. Collection of Tolls—					
i. Establishment					
ii. Contingencies					
d. Office contingencies other than (b) (ii)	277 14 9		120 . .	280 . .	130 5 8
e. Contributions for Central office and Audit establishments . ..	180 . .	1544 10 1	180 . .	180 . .	115 . .
Total, Grant 5 ..		1544 10 1	1420 . .	1380 . .	1214 8 3
REPAYMENT OF DEBT—					
a. Instalments paid during the year..					
b. Invested on account of Sinking Fund (Value of securities purchased)					
c. Charges of investment					
INTEREST—					
a. On account of last year					
b. On account of current years ..					

Statement II.—Expenditure from the Municipal Fund of the Town of Katni for the official year 1897-98—cont.

—	Actuals 1897-98. Details of Minor Heads.	Actuals 1897-98. Totals of Major Heads.	Budget Estimate for 1897-98.	Revised Estimate for 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97 (audited figures).
1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Advances recoverable—					
a. Permanent	. . .		. . .	. . .	20 . .
b. Others	6 3 6				32 7 .
Refunds of other than current collections ..	5 . .				50 . .
Discount					
Pensions and gratuities					
Investments—					
a. In Government securities for purposes other than Sinking Fund					
b. In Savings Bank					
Total Expenditure ..		2239 13 11	2080 . .	2340 . .	1752 5 3
Balances—					
a. Municipal Fund	1578 7 1		1010 . .	1450 . .	451 8 8
b. Endowments	61 2 3	1639 9 4	30 . .	70 . .	48 1 3
c. Water-tax Fund					
Grand Total ..		2403 7 3	2180 . .	2490 . .	2111 15 2

NOTE TO STATEMENT II.

Position of the Municipality of Katni *on 31st March* 1898

Liabilities.	RS.	Assets.	RS.
Liabilities—		Municipal Balance .. Cash	1639 . 9 . 4
Balance of Loans		Municipal Balance .. Securities	. . .
Deposits to be adjusted	384 . 3 . 4	Deposit Balance .. Cash	384 . 3 . 4
Other Liabilities (in detail)		Deposit Balance .. Securities	750 . . .
		Sinking Fund of loans	
		Funded Capital of endowed institutions, Hospitals, &c.	
		Total ..	2773 . 12 . 4
		Value of Premises, &c.	1052 . 3 . 0
		Do. of Tools and plant	180 . . .
		Do. of Live stock	
		Do. of Furniture	100 . . .
		Arrears of taxes, &c.	332 . 2 . 4
		Other assets (in detail)	973 . 5 . 3
Total ..	384 . 3 . 4	Total ..	15411 . 6 . 7
		Claims—	
		Advances Recoverable—	
		Permanent advance	60 . . .
		Advances for works, &c.	46 . 3 . 6
		Total ..	15517 . 10 . 1

Dubbalan
chairman

Statement II.-A.—Details of Expenditure on Public Works.

Part I.—New Works.

Number.	Project.	Amount of estimate.	Past expenditure.			Expenditure in 1897-98.			Remarks.
1	2	3	4			5			6
		Rs.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
(a)	Communications								
1	Saccidanandapuram road revetment	255				280	1	0	
2	Bridge road — do —	200				185	13	8	
3	New Taluk Cutchery street do	120				113	7	4	
4	New street revetment	160				166	0	6	
5	Karumba street do	80				82	0	0	
6	Kamarathi street Culvert	130				140	11	5	
7	Steps & minor Culverts	20				17	10	8	
	Total ..	965				985	12	1	
(b)	Buildings								
1	Melvadiya street cart shed	875				903	14	5	
2	Ambalagara street Cattle shed	155				154	4	0	
3	Kannonakkarayarkoil street Cattle shed	40							
4	New Street Cattle shed	25				120	0	0	280	0	0	130	5	8
5	Day market shed		1574	10	1	180	0	0	180	0	0	115	0	0
6	Improvements to Municipal depôt		1574	10	1	1420	0	0	1580	0	0	1214	8	3
7	Mpl. High School, ear..													
8	Weekly m.. Sinking urities pur- .. .. ment													
	.. of last year													
	nt of current years ..													

Statement II-A.—Details of Expenditure, &c.—*cont.*

Part I.—New Works—*cont.*

Number.	Project.	Amount of estimate.	Past expenditure.			Expenditure in 1897-98.			Remarks.
1	2	3	4			5			6
		Rs.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
(c)	Drainage								
1	Car street drain	420				388	0	0	
2	Melvadiya street drain	73				71	4	3	
3									
	Total ..	493				459	4	3	
(d)	Water-supply								
1	Springs in the riverbed	25				21	4	0	
2									

Liabilities—

Balance of Loans	
Deposits to be adjusted	384 3 4
Other Liabilities (in detail)	
Total ..	384 3 4

Value of
Do. of T
Do. of Live
Do. of Furnitu
Arrears of taxes, &c.
Other assets (in detail)

To

Claims—
Advances Recoverable—
Permanent advance ..
Advances for works, &c. ..

To

Statement II-A.—Details of Expenditure, &c.—*cont.*

Part II.—Repairs.

Number.	Project.	Revised Grant for 1897-98.			Actual expenditure.			Remarks.
1	2	3			4			5
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
(a)	Communications							
1	Jail street				58	13	11	Total mileage of roads, streets, lanes, &c., in the town.
2	Vatchery Cross road				518	8	2	Metalled or Gravelled } Unmetalled.
3	Perumal Koil street				49	6	4	
4	Bazaar street East				27	8	3	
5	Mettu street				72	-	-	
6	Kilvadiya street				13	4	2	Total mileage under maintenance.
7	Sreenivasapuram road				113	6	7	Metalled or Gravelled } Unmetalled.
8	New street				812	-	6	
9	Kannuka street				158	4	4	
10	Alamarathi street				118	13	3	
11	Kanuppoikoil street				55	13	7	
12	Dindigal road				114	13	8	
					154	1	0	811. 10. 5
		30			53	9	-	686. 3. 0
	Building	1130			1234	7	10	175. 7. 5
	Locked	620			5322	-	-	
Total ..		2985			3087	13	1	

Statement II-A —Details of Expenditure, &c.—*cont.*

Part II.—Repairs—*cont.*

Number.	Project.	Received Grant for 1897-98.			Actual expenditure.			Remarks.
1	2	3			4			5
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
(b)	Buildings							
1	Butchers stalls				30	9	6	125 / 46. 9. 6 / 78. 8. 6
2	Chattram				60	-	-	
3	Vanjiammancoil toll shed				11	-	-	
4	Coimbatore road toll shed				24	7	8	
5	Pogalur road toll shed				10	-	-	
6	Hospital buildings				139	9	8	
7	Bandipeta				73	6	7	
8	Daily market shed				15	14	-	
9	Dust bins				5	7	-	
10	Pri: School buildings				14	13	6	
11	Saw & Nicholson pet street Cabins				10	12	1	
					154	1	-	
					532	2	6	
					30	9	6	
					15	14	-	
					232	10	6	
Total ..		25			27	4	4	

Statement II-A.—Details of Expenditure, &c.—*cont.*

Part II.—Repairs—*cont.*

Number.	Project.	Grant.			Actual expenditure.			Remarks.
1	2	3			4			5
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
(c)	Drainage							
1	Bazar choak drain				55	8	.	
2								
3								
	Total ..	.	.	.	55	8	.	
(d)	Water-supply							
1	Mucky market well				15	-	.	
2	Minor repairs to Mpl. wells				120	.	.	
3								
	Total ..	100	.	.	270	.	.	

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments.

——	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 1.—2. *c.* Drainage—							
Overseers							
Drain cleaners	1	5	.	.	60	.	.
Total ..	1	5	.	.	60	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					1	4	8
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					58	11	4
d. Water works—							
Overseers							
Watchmen	Nil						
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							
3. General—							
Overseers	Nil						
Maistries							
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							

Statement II-A.—Details of Expenditure, &c.—*cont.*

Part II.—Repairs—*cont.*

Number.	Project.	Grant.			Actual expenditure.			Remarks.
1	2	3			4			5
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
(c)	Drainage							
1	Bazar check Drain				55	8	.	
2								
3								
	Total ..	.	.	.	55	8	.	
(d)	Water-supply							
1	Mukey market well				15	.	.	
2	Minor repairs to Mpl. wells				12	10	.	
3								
	Total ..	100	.	.	27	10	.	

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments.

——	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 1.—2. *c.* Drainage—							
Overseers							
Drain cleaners	1	5	.	.	60	.	.
Total ..	1	5	.	.	60	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					1	4	8
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					58	11	4
d. Water works—							
Overseers							
Watchmen	Nil						
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							
3. General—							
Overseers	Nil						
Maistries							
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							

Statement II-A.—Details of Expenditure, &c.—*cont.*

Part II.—Repairs—*cont.*

Number.	Project.	Grant.			Actual expenditure.			Remarks.
1	2	3			4			5
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
(c)	Drainage							
1	Bazar channel Drain				55	8	.	
2								
3								
	Total ..	.	.	.	55	8	.	
(d)	Water-supply							
1	Mukty market well				15	-	.	
2	Minor repairs to Pipl wells				12	10	.	
3								
	Total ..	100	.	.	27	10	.	

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments.

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 1.—2. *c.* Drainage—							
Overseers							
Drain cleaners	1	5	.	.	60	.	.
Total ..	1	5	.	.	60	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					1	4	8
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					58	11	4
d. Water works—							
Overseers							
Watchmen	Nil						
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							
3. General—							
Overseers	Nil						
Maistries							
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—cont.

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 2.—EDUCATION—cont.							
6. INSPECTION—							
Inspecting Schoolmaster	1	8	12	.	105	.	.
Total ..	1	8	12	.	105	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					30	6	.
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					74	10	.
7. b. COMMON GYMNASTIC INSTRUCTORS							
Nil							
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							
c. COMMON DRAWING MASTERS	1	20	.	.	240	.	.
Total ..	1	20	.	.	240	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					103	3	7
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					136	12	5

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—cont.

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
.—SANITATION AND MEDICAL SERVICES—							
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—							
Medical Subordinates	1	131 from augt 1897	4	.	456	.	.
,, ,, ...							
Midwife							
Clerk	1	12 from aug 97	.	.	132	.	.
Compounder	1	5	.	.	60	.	.
Servants .. Ward. Cooly	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, .. Female attendant ..	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, .. Peon	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, Cook	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
Sweeper	1	1	8	.	18	.	.
Washerwoman							
Female Hospital Establishment							
Compounder	1	12	.	.	144	.	.
Midwife	1	12	.	.	144	.	.
Waterwoman	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
Total ..	11	193	12	.	2184	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					1	7	10
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					2192	8	2

6. M
7. S
8. R
9. P

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—*cont.*

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 2.—Education—*cont.*							
6. Inspection—							
Inspecting Schoolmaster	1	8	12	.	105	.	.
Total ..	1	8	12	.	105	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					30	6	.
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					74	10	.
7. *b.* Common Gymnastic Instructors							
		Nil					
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							
c. Common Drawing Masters	1	20	.	.	240	.	.
Total ..	1	20	.	.	240	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					103	3	7
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					136	12	5

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—*cont.*

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 3.—Sanitation and Medical Services—							
1. Hospitals and Dispensaries—							
Medical Subordinates	1	131	4	.	456	.	.
		from august 1897					
,, ,, ...							
Midwife							
Clerk	1	12	.	.	132	.	.
		from 1897					
Compounder	1	5	.	.	60	.	.
Servants .. Ward Cooly	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, Female attendant ..	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, .. Peon	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, Cook	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, Jotie	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, Washerwoman	1	1	8	.	18	.	.
Female Hospital Establishment							
Compounder	1	12	.	.	144	.	.
Midwife	1	12	.	.	144	.	.
Waterwoman	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
Total ..	11	193	12	.	2184	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					1	7	10
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					2192	8	2

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—*cont.*

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 2.—Education—*cont.*							
6. Inspection—							
Inspecting Schoolmaster	1	8	12	.	105	.	.
Total ..	1	8	12	.	105	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					30	6	.
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					74	10	.
7. *b.* Common Gymnastic Instructors							
		Nil					
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							
c. Common Drawing Masters	1	20	.	.	240	.	.
Total ..	1	20	.	.	240	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					103	3	7
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					136	12	5

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—*cont.*

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 3.—Sanitation and Medical Services—							
1. Hospitals and Dispensaries—							
Medical Subordinates	1	131 from aug prof 1897	4	.	1456	.	.
,, ,, ...							
Midwife							
Clerk	1	12 from prg 37	11	.	132	.	.
Compounder	1	5	.	.	60	.	.
Servants .. Ward Cooly	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, .. Female attendant ..	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, .. Peon	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, Cook	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
Jotti	1	1	8	.	18	.	.
Washerwoman							
Female Hospital Establishment							
Compounder	1	12	.	.	144	.	.
Midwife	1	12	.	.	144	.	.
Waterwoman	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
Total ..	11	193	12	.	2184	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					1	7	10
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					2182	8	2

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—*cont.*

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 2.—Education—*cont.*							
6. Inspection—							
Inspecting Schoolmaster	1	8	12	.	105	.	.
Total ..	1	8	12	.	105	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					30	6	.
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					74	10	.
7. *b.* Common Gymnastic Instructors		nil					
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							
c. Common Drawing Masters	1	20	.	.	240	.	.
Total ..	1	20	.	.	240	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					103	3	7
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					136	12	5

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—*cont.*

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 3.—Sanitation and Medical Services—							
1. Hospitals and Dispensaries—							
Medical Subordinates	1	131 (from august 1897)	4	.	456	.	.
,, ,, ...							
Midwife							
Clerk	1	12 (from aug 97)	.	.	132	.	.
Compounder	1	5	.	.	60	.	.
Servants .. Ward Cooly	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, .. Female attendant ..	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, .. Peons	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
,, Cook	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
Totti	1	1	8	.	18	.	.
Washerwoman							
Female Hospital Establishment							
Compounder	1	12	.	.	144	.	.
Midwife	1	12	.	.	144	.	.
Waterwoman	1	4	.	.	48	.	.
Total ..	11	193	12	.	219	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					84	7	10
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	.
Balance (Statement II) ..					2743	8	2

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—*cont.*

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 3.—Sanitation and Medical Services—*cont.*							
3. Vaccination—							
Vaccinators	1	15	.	✓	180	.	.
Peons							
Total ..	1	15	.	.	180	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					2	.	.
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					✓	.	✓
Balance (Statement II) ..					178	.	.
4. Registration—							
Registrars	1	7	.	✓	84	.	.
Peons							
Total ..	1	7	.	.	84	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					3	27	
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	✓	
Balance (Statement II) ..					80	13	5

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—*cont.*

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 3.—Sanitation and Medical Services—*cont.*							
5. *a.* "Conservancy, Watering", Road-cleaning and Road-							
Head Sanitary Inspectors	1	20	✓	.	240	.	.
Dy. ~~Nuisance~~ Inspectors	1	10	.	✓	120	.	.
,, ...							
,, ...							
Maistries	1	7	.	.	84	.	.
~~Scavengers~~ Peons on 6 Ks	2	12	.	✓	144	.	.
~~Sweepers~~ Peons on 5 Ks	1	5	.	✓	60	.	.
1st class Shotties on 6 Ks	4	24	.	✓	288	.	.
2nd class do — on 5½	3	16	8	✓	198	.	.
3rd class do — on 5 Ks	2	10	.	✓	120	.	.
Nightsoil Cart drivers on 5½ Ks.	2	11	12	✓	132	.	.
Sweepers on 4½ Ks.	13	58	8	✓	702	.	.
do on 3½ Ks.	10	35	.	✓	420	.	.
Rubbish Cart drivers on 5 Ks	7	35	.	✓	420	.	.
Road watering Coolies — not found necessary							
Total ..	47	244	.	.	2928	.	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					184	10	
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					.	.	
Balance (Statement II) ..					2743	2	

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—*cont.*

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.	Salary per annum.
1	2	3	4
		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
GRANT 3.—Sanitation and Medical Services—*cont.*			
b. Private Scavenging—			
Inspectors	1	2 ✓ ..	24 ..
Maistries			
Scavengers @ 5½ Rs	4	22 ✓ ..	264 ..
Total ..			288 ..
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..			3 45
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..			..
Balance (Statement II) ..			284 11 7
GRANT 4.—Lighting and Miscellaneous Municipal Purposes—			
1. Lighting—			
Superintendents			
Masalchies @ 5½ Rs each	4	22 ✓ ..	264 ..
Total ..	4	22 ..	264 ..
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..			1 10 ..
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..			..
Balance (Statement II) ..			262 6 ..

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—*cont.*

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.	Salary per annum.
1	2	3	4
		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
GRANT 4.—Lighting and Miscellaneous Municipal Purposes—*cont.*			
2. i. Markets—			
Superintendents			
Servants		Nil.	
Total ..			
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..			
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..			
Balance (Statement II) ..			
ii. Slaughter-houses—			
Superintendents		Nil	
Servants			
Total ..			
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..			
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..			
Balance (Statement II) ..			
3. Choultries—			
Servants	1	5 ✓ ..	60 ..
Total ..	1	5 ..	60 ..
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..			..
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..			..
Balance (Statement II) ..			60 ..
Total, including balance ..			

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—*cont.*

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 4.—Lighting and Miscellaneous Municipal Purposes—*cont.*							
4. Travellers' Bungalows—							
Maty							
Servants	nil						
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							
5. Avenues—							
Servants	nil						
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							
6. Public Garden—							
Gardeners	4	22	.	.	264	.	.
Total ..					1	0	.
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					.	.	.
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..					262	6	.
Balance (Statement II) ..							

Statement II-B.—Details of Municipal Establishments—*cont.*

—	Number.	Salary per mensem.			Salary per annum.		
1	2	3			4		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
GRANT 4.—Lighting and Miscellaneous Municipal Purposes—*cont.*							
8. Fire—							
Servants	nil						
Total ..							
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..							
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..							
9.—							
Servants							
Total ..	1	5	.	.			
Deduct Fines and Stoppages ..					7		
Add arrears for last year paid this year ..							
Balance (Statement II) ..					60		

STATEMENT III.—*Municipality of* Kaini

Abstract of Deposits Account for the year 1897-98.

	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Balance brought forward ..	2164	7	8				
2164							
1. Deposits by appellants	1	4	0	1. Credited to Municipal Funds ..	2117	3	0
2. Deposits by renters	1102	8	0	2. Returned to appellants	0	6	0
3. Deposits by contractors	0	0	0	3. Returned to renters	-	-	-
4. Deposits as security by municipal servants	0	0	0	4. Returned to contractors	-	-	-
5. Deposited for the execution of work for which private parties are liable.	-	-	-	5. Returned to municipal servants ..	-	-	-
				6. Returned to parties	17	0	8
6. Other deposits under the Act or bye-laws	5	0	0	7. Paid to claimants	5	0	0
1110				2140			
Total, Receipts ..	1109	11	0	1134 Total ..	2139	5	8
3274				3274			
Total, including balance ..				Balance ..	1134	3	0

7. Slau
8. Rent
9. Priva

STATEMENT III.—*Municipality of* Kasur

Abstract of Deposits Account for the year 1897-98.

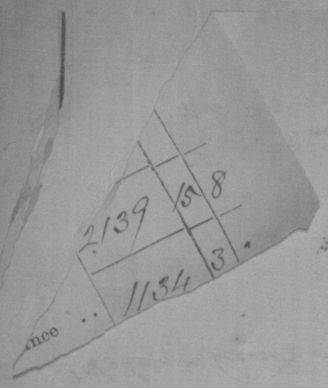
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Balance brought forward ..	2164	7	8				
2164							
1. Deposits by appellants	1	14	0	1. Credited to Municipal Funds ..	2117	3	0
2. Deposits by renters	1102	8	0	2. Returned to appellants	4	6	0
3. Deposits by contractors	0	0	0	3. Returned to renters	-	-	-
4. Deposits as security by municipal servants	0	0	0	4. Returned to contractors	-	-	-
5. Deposited for the execution of work for which private parties are liable.	-	-	-	5. Returned to municipal servants ..	-	-	-
				6. Returned to parties	17	0	8
6. Other deposits under the Act or bye-laws	5	5	0	7. Paid to claimants	5	6	0
1110				2140			
Total, Receipts ..	1109	11	0	Total ..	2139	15	8
3274				1134			
Total, including balance	3274			Balance ..	1134	3	0

7. Slau
8. Rent
9. Priv
10
11
12

STATEMENT III.—*Municipality of* Karur

Abstract of Deposits Account for the year 1897-98.

	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Balance brought forward ..	2164	7	8				
1. Deposits by appellants	1	14	0	1. Credited to Municipal Funds ..	2117	3	0
2. Deposits by renters	1102	8	0	2. Returned to appellants	4	6	0
3. Deposits by contractors	0	0	0	3. Returned to renters	0	0	0
4. Deposits as security by municipal servants	0	0	0	4. Returned to contractors	0	0	0
5. Deposited for the execution of work for which private parties are liable.	0	0	0	5. Returned to municipal servants ..	0	0	0
6. Other deposits under the Act or bye-laws	5	5	0	6. Returned to parties	17	0	8
				7. Paid to claimants	5	6	0
Total, Receipts ..	1109	11	0	Total ..	2139	15	8
Total, including balance				Balance ..	1134	3	0



STATEMENT IV-A.—*Municipality of* Karur Demand, Collection and Balance statement for the year 1897-98.

Current.

Tax.	Demand as originally assessed by the Chairman.			Remitted by the Council on appeal.			Demand as finally settled (column 2 *minus* column 3).			Collected.			Remitted on account of vacant houses, &c.			Written off as irrecoverable.			Balance (column 4 *minus* columns 5, 6 and 7).			
1	2			3			4			5			6			7			8			
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
1. Tax on arts, &c.										45 9									128	9	6	
2. Tax on buildings	4593	11	4	4	12	4	4592	15	8	4663 15 6	8	4	13	6		19			4	13	6	
3. Tax on lands	472	12	3				472	12	3	466	5	9										Exactions in Col 5 included (a) Interest on Tax due to 68-17-85
4. Water-tax on buildings and lands										(a) 62	7	3	12	8								
5. Tolls (gross receipts)	6205						6205			(b) 811			10	5								(b) Int 3 R as to 10-5-85
6. Market rents	811						811			(c) 250			1	6								(c) Int - 0 - 1 6
7. Slaughter-house fees	250						250			(d) 506			5	7								(d) Int - 0 - 15 7
8. Rent of cart-stands	506						506			327	2					1	2					
9. Private scavenging fees	328	4					328	4		136	7	6										
10. Publick depot	136	7	6				136	7	6	(e) 528	13	4							175	8		(e) Int 2-8-4 Rs ash
11 Ferry rents	702						702			82	2	6										
12 Cocanut topes & lands	82	12	6				82	12	6													
Total	14087	15	3		12		14087	3	3	13847	9	3		136		2	11		308	15		

Rubbia Mayr
Chairman

2139 | 15 | 8
1134 | 3

STATEMENT IV-A.—*Municipality of* Karur Demand, Collection and Balance statement for the year 1897-98.

Current.

Tax.	Demand as originally assessed by the Chairman.			Remitted by the Council on appeal.			Demand as finally settled (column 2 *minus* column 3).			Collected.			Remitted on account of vacant houses, &c.			Written off as irrecoverable.			Balance (column 4 *minus* columns 5, 6 and 7).			
1	2			3			4			5			6			7			8			
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
1. Tax on arts, &c.																						
2. Tax on buildings	4593	11	4	4	12	4	4592	15	4	4463	8	4	4	13	6				128	9	6	
3. Tax on lands	472	12	3				472	12	3	466	15	9				1	9		4	13	6	
4. Water-tax on buildings and lands																						(a) Interest on Rs. 3. Rs. 68-12-8
5. Tolls (gross receipts)	6205						6205			(a) 6273	12	8										
6. Market rents	811						811			(b) 811	10	5										(b) Bal 31 0 10 5
7. Slaughter-house fees	250						250			(c) 250	1	6										(c) Bal 0 1 6
8. Rent of cart-stands	506						506			(d) 506	15	7										(d) Bal 0 15 7
9. Private scavenging fees	328	4					328	4		327	2					1	2					
10. Publick depot	136	7	6				136	7	6	136	7	6										
11. Ferry route	702						702			(e) 528	13	4							175	0	0	(e) Bal Rs 2. 5. 4.
12 Cocanut topes & lands	82	12	6				82	12	6	82	12	6										
Total	14087	15	3		12		14087	3	3	13847	9	3		13	6	2	11		308	15		

Public Works Chairman

Statement IV-B.—Arrears.

—	Balance of old demand.			Arrears of previous year.			Total demand.			Collected.			Remitted.			Written off.			Balance (column 4 *minus* columns 5, 6 and 7).			Years to which the balance relates.			
1	2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	A.	B.	C.	&c.
1. Tax on arts, &c.																									
2. Tax on buildings	17	7	✓	56	46	✓	74	56		45	9		✓			14	10		14	2	6	1878-87	78-86		
3. Tax on lands	12	6	✓	15	46	✓	27	15		18	15	6	✓			4	15		4		6	1878-87	78-86		
4. Water-tax on buildings and lands ...																									
5. Tolls																									
6. Market rents																									
7. Slaughter-house fees																									
8. Rent of cart-stands																									
9. Private scavenging fees																									
b Kabletch depot							✓			(a)									57						
c Ferry route	5			146	8	✓	151	8		148			✓												
d Cocanut topes & lands																									
Total ..	34	7	6	217	8		253	12	6	212	8	6	-			19	8		23	3					

(a) Includes Interest 1-8- collected

32

Appendix A to Statements IV-A and IV-B

Taxes.	Warrants remaining unexecuted at the beginning of the year.				Warrants issued during the year.				Total.				Warrants executed and warrants cancelled during the year.				Warrants remaining unexecuted at the close of the year.				Cancelled warrants on which no collections were made.				Collected after issue of warrants, but before distraint.				Property distrained, but not sold.				Property sold.			
	Number.		Amount involved.		Number.		Amount involved.		Number.		Amount involved.		Number.		Amount involved.		Number.		Amount involved.		Number of cases.		Amount involved.		Number of cases.		Amount.		Number of cases		Amount realized on distraint.		Number of cases.		Amount realized by sale.	
1	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19	
		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs. (a)	A.	P.		Rs. (b)	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
1. Tax on arts, &c. ...	3	6	-	-	181	271	10	6	184	277	10	6	172	266	14	-	12	10	12	6	6	12	10	6	161	247	1	6	5	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
2. Tax on buildings	6	2	2	6	23	24	9	-	29	26	11	6	29	26	11	6	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	6	23	24	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Tax on lands ..																																				
4. Water-tax on buildings and lands.																																				
5. Tax on vehicles with springs and palanquins.																																				
6. Tax on animals ..																																				
7. Tax on carts, &c. ...																																				
Total ...	9	8	2	6	204	296	3	6	213	304	6	-	201	293	9	6	12	10	12	6	12	14	13	-	184	271	10	6	5	7	2	-	-	-	-	-

12 - 14 - 13 -
184 - 271 - 10 - 6
5 - 7 - 2 -
201 - 293 - 9 - 6

(a) Col. 15. Excludes a Sum of Rs. 23-9 - Collected as Warrant fees
" Rs 2-6-8 " as Bandy hire &c.
(b) Col. 17 "

Butchers
Chairman

Appendix B to Statements IV-A and IV-B.

Taxes.	Prosecutions instituted.		Collections before judgment.		Collections after judgment.		Prosecutions withdrawn or dismissed.		Balance.	
	Number of cases.	Amount involved.	Number of cases.	Amount collected.	Number of cases.	Amount collected.	Number of cases.	Amount involved.	Number of cases.	Amount involved.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
1. Tax on arts, &c. ...										
2. Tax on buildings.	1	1 0 . .	.	. . .	1	1 0 . .	.	. . .	.	. . .
3. Tax on lands ...	2	6 3 . .	1	6 3 .	1	0 . .	.	. . .	.	. . .
4. Water-tax on buildings and lands ...										
5. Tax on vehicles with springs and palanquins ...										
6. Tax on animals ...										
7. Tax on carts and other vehicles without springs.										
Total ...	3	8 8 . .	1	6 3 .	2	2 . .	.	. . .	.	. . .

1 6 3
3-8-5

Subbaraya
Chairman.

Statement V-A.—Showing the Statistics of Municipal Schools in the Municipality of Kadiri for the official year 1897-98.

Appendix B to Statements IV-A and IV-B.

Taxes.	Prosecutions instituted.		Collections before judgment.		Collections after judgment.		Prosecutions withdrawn or dismissed.		Balance.	
	Number of cases.	Amount involved.	Number of cases.	Amount collected.	Number of cases.	Amount collected.	Number of cases.	Amount involved.	Number of cases.	Amount involved.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
1. Tax on arts, &c. ...										
2. Tax on buildings.	1	1 0 . .	.	. . .	1	1 0 .	.	. . .	.	. . .
3. Tax on lands ...	2	6 13 .	1	6 3 .	1	0 .	.	. . .	.	. . .
4. Water-tax on buildings and lands ...										
5. Tax on vehicles with springs and palanquins ...										
6. Tax on animals ...										
7. Tax on carts and other vehicles without springs.										
Total ...	3	8 5 .	1	6 3 .	2	2 2 .	.	. . .	.	. . .

1 6 3
3-8-5

Subbaraya
Chairman.

Statement V-A.—Showing the Statistics of Municipal Schools in the Municipality of Karur for the official year 1897-98.

STATEMENT V-A.—Showing the Statistics of Municipal Schools in the Municipality of Karur for the official year 1897-98.

Schools.	Number of schools. At the beginning of the year.	Opened during the year.	Closed in the year.	At the close of the year.	Number on rolls on 31st March 1898. Boys.	Girls.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Receipts. Grants from Provincial Funds. Rs. A. P.	Grants from Local Funds. Rs. A. P.	School fees. Rs. A. P.	Other receipts. Rs. A. P.	Total. Rs. A. P.	Expenditure. Teachers. Fixed salary. Rs. A. P.	Results stipends. Rs. A. P.	School fees. Rs. A. P.	Clerks and servants. Rs. A. P.	Stipends and scholarships. Rs. A. P.	Library furniture, apparatus and appliances. Rs. A. P.	Contingencies and miscellaneous. Rs. A. P.	Total. Rs. A. P.	Net cost to municipality. Rs. A. P.	Average net cost per pupil in each class of municipal schools. Rs. A. P.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
I.—Colleges			Nil																				
II.—Upper Secondary Schools and Departments.																							
(1) Impl High School.	1	..	..	1	17	..	18	476 1 5 6	- - -	412 5 3	- - -	889 4 9	730 6 10	- - -	- - -	20 - -	- - -	27 1 0	10 9	1032 9 10	143 5 1		
(2)																							
(3)																							
Total ...	1	..	..	1	17	-	18	476 1 5 6	- - -	412 5 3	- - -	889 4 9	730 6 10	- - -	- - -	20 - -	- - -	27 1 0	10 9	1032 9 10	143 5 1		
III.—Lower Secondary Schools and Departments.																							
(a) Salary System—																							
(1) Impl T. S. D. High	1	- -		1	115	..	93	.. - -	- - -	176 1 5 6	- - -	176 1 5 6	138 5 1 5 1	- - -	- - -	40 - -	- - -	- - -	31 - -	145 6 5 1	30 8 0 5		
(2)																							
(3)																							
Total ...	1	- -		1	115	-	93	- - -	- - -	176 1 5 6	- - -	176 1 5 6	138 5 1 5 1	- - -	- - -	40 - -	- - -	- - -	31 - -	145 6 5 1	30 8 0 5		
(b) Salary-results System—																							
(1)																							
(2)																							
(3)																							
Total ...	2	- -		2	132	-	111	476 1 5 6	- - -	27 7 4 9	- - -	265 4 3	211 6 5 11	- - -	- - -	60 - -	- - -	27 1 0	4 1 9	248 9 5 11	16 4 4		
													211 6 5 11										
Total, Colleges and Secondary Schools																							
IV.—Primary Schools and Departments.																							
(a) Salary System—																							
(1) Impl Dept. Boy Depts	1	- -		1	49	-	46	- - -	- - -	25 8 8	- - -	25 8 8	45 6	- - -	- - -	12 - -	- - -	3 0 5	4 1 4	1 2 5 4	2 6 6	25 5 4 6	5 5 9
(2) .. L. Boy Depts	1	- -		1	231	-	227	- - -	- - -	42 3 9	- - -	42 3 9	9 2 7 5 10	- - -	- - -	36 - -	- - -	60	10 8	25 2 3	10 5 2	29 6 2 8	9 9 2	1 2 5
(3)																							
Total ...	2	- -		2	280	-	273	- - -	- - -	68 0 1	- - -	68 0 1	135 5 10	- - -	- - -	48 - -	- - -	91 -	4 2 3	51 5 4 9	38 4 8 3	2 3 4		

STATEMENT V-A.—Showing the Statistics of Municipal Schools in the Municipality of Karur for the official year 1897-98.

Schools.	Number of schools.				Number on rolls on 31st March 1898.		Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.								Net cost to municipality.	Average net cost per pupil in each class of municipal schools.	Remarks.
	At the beginning of the year.	Opened during the year.	Closed in the year.	At the close of the year.	Boys.	Girls.		Grants from Provincial Funds.	Grants from Local Funds.	School fees.	Other receipts.	Total.	Teachers. Fixed salary.	Teachers. Results stipends.	Teachers. School fees.	Clerks and servants.	Stipends and scholarships.	Library furniture, apparatus and appliances.	Contingencies and miscellaneous.	Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
								Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
I.—Colleges				Nil																			
II.—Upper Secondary Schools and Departments.																							
(1) Impl High School.	1	..	..	1	17	..	18	476 1 5 6	- - -	412 5 3	- - -	889 4 9	730 6 10	- - -	- - -	20 - -	- - -	27 1 0	10 9	1032 9 10	143 5 1		
(2)																							
(3)																							
Total ...	1	..	..	1	17	..	18	476 1 5 6	- - -	412 5 3	- - -	889 4 9	730 6 10	- - -	- - -	20 - -	- - -	27 1 0	10 9	1032 9 10	143 5 1		
III.—Lower Secondary Schools and Departments.																							
(a) Salary System—																							
(1) Impl. L.S.S. Dept.	1	..	..	1	115	..	93	.. - -	- - -	176 1 5 6	- - -	176 1 5 6	138 5 11	- - -	- - -	10 - -	- - -	- - -	31 - -	148 5 11	30 8 5		
(2)																							
(3)																							
Total ...	1	..	..	1	115	..	93	.. - -	- - -	176 1 5 6	- - -	176 1 5 6	138 5 11	- - -	- - -	40 - -	- - -	- - -	31 - -	148 5 11	30 8 5		
(b) Salary-results System—																							
(1)																							
(2)																							
(3)																							
Total ...	2	..	..	2	132	..	111	476 1 5 6	- - -	277 4 9	- - -	754 6 3	211 6 5 11	- - -	- - -	60 - -	- - -	27 1 0	4 1 9	248 9 5 11	16 9 4		
Total, Colleges and Secondary Schools																							
IV.—Primary Schools and Departments.																							
(a) Salary System—																							
(1) Impl. Elem. Pry Dept.	1	..	..	1	49	..	46	.. - -	- - -	258 8 ..	- - -	258 8 ..	48 6 ..	- - -	- - -	12 - -	- - -	3 0 5 4	1 4 1 2	54 2 6 6	25 5 4 6	5 9 ..	
(2) .. L. Pry Dept.	1	..	..	1	231	..	227	.. - -	- - -	423 9 ..	- - -	423 9 ..	92 7 5 10	- - -	- - -	36 - -	- - -	60 10 8 2	8 2 3 1	052 9 6 2 8	9 9 2 1 2 5		
(3)																							
Total ...	2	..	..	2	280	..	273	.. - -	- - -	682 1 ..	- - -	682 1 ..	141 3 5 10	- - -	- - -	48 - -	- - -	91 - 4 2 3	5 1 5 4	9 3 8 4 5 3	2 3 4 6		

Statement V-A.—Showing the Statistics of Municipal Schools in the Municipality of Karur for the official year 1897-98—*cont.*

Schools.	Number of schools.				Number on rolls on 31st March 1898		Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.								Net cost to municipality.	Average net cost per pupil in each class of municipal schools.	Remarks.
	At the beginning of the year.	Opened during the year.	Closed in the year.	At the close of the year.	Boys.	Girls.		Grants from Provincial Funds.	Grants from Local Funds.	School fees.	Other receipts.	Total.	Teachers. Fixed salary.	Teachers. Results stipends.	Teachers. School fees.	Clerks and servants.	Stipends and scholarships.	Library furniture, apparatus and appliances.	Contingencies and miscellaneous.	Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
								RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
IV.—Primary Schools and Departments—*cont.*																							
(b) Salary-results System—																							
(1)																							
(2)																							
(3)																							
Total ...																							
Total, Primary Schools ...																							
VI.—Special Schools.																							
(1) M. M. I. School	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	66	—	—	
(2)																							
(3)																66	—	—	—	66	—	—	
Total ...	—																						
Grand Total of Colleges and Schools	4	"	"	4	412	—	386	476 15 6	. . .	285 5 9	. . .	3335 2 3	3499	119	—	—	—	108	—	66	—	362 10	—	83 12 5	4120	2 2

355·36
371·36

807

3470 - 15 - 4
136 - 12 - 5
3607 - 11 - 9

* A sum of Rs 66 has been drawn as Salaries Rs 6 less drawn & credited to Lower Secondary Students under head Contingencies by a mistake in preparation of Regn Statistical Return.

Foot-note to Statement V-A.

Number of Students from Municipal Institutions who appeared for and passed the several examinations during the year.

Examinations.	Number of Students examined.	Number of Students passed.
First in Arts	—	—
Matriculation	—	—
Upper Secondary	—	—
Lower Secondary or Seventh Standard.	14	8 (6 for complete Certificates & 2 in Compulsory subjects)
Sixth Standard	—	—
Fifth Standard	—	—
Primary or Fourth Standard	30	19
Third Standard	—	—
Second Standard	—	—
First Standard	—	—
Infant Standard	—	—

Buttlow
Chairman

Statement V-A.—Showing the Statistics of Municipal Schools in the Municipality of Karur for the official year 1897-98—*cont.*

Schools.	Number of schools.				Number on rolls on 31st March 1899		Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.									Net cost to municipality.	Average net cost per pupil in each class of municipal schools.	Remarks.
	At the beginning of the year.	Opened during the year.	Closed in the year.	At the close of the year.	Boys.	Girls.		Grants from Provincial Funds.	Grants from Local Funds.	School fees.	Other receipts.	Total.	Teachers. Fixed salary.	Teachers. Results stipends.	Teachers. School fees.	Clerks and servants.	Stipends and scholarships.	Library furniture, apparatus and appliances.	Contingencies and miscellaneous.	Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
								Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
IV.—Primary Schools and Departments—*cont.*																							
(b) Salary-results System—																							
(1)																							
(2)																							
(3)																							
Total ...																							
Total, Primary Schools ...																							
VI.—Special Schools.																							
(1) M. M. I. School	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	66	—	—	
(2)																							
(3)																							
Total ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	66	—	—	
Grand Total of Colleges and Schools	4	—	—	4	412	—	386	476 15 6	. . .	285 7 9	. . .	332 5 3	349 7 11 9	— — — —		108	—	66	—	362 10	83 12 5	4 12 0	2 2

* Name of the M. M. I. School

Major D. Reid, Civil Surgeon and Secretary to the Municipality

Asst. Surgeon Vellore.

39

38

Foot-note to Statement V-A.

Number of Students from Municipal Institutions who appeared for and passed the several examinations during the year.

Examinations.	Number of Students examined.	Number of Students passed.
First in Arts	—	—
Matriculation	—	—
Upper Secondary	—	—
Lower Secondary or Seventh Standard.	14	8 (6 for complete certificates & 2 in compulsory subjects)
Sixth Standard	—	—
Fifth Standard	—	—
Primary or Fourth Standard	30	19
Third Standard	—	—
Second Standard	—	—
First Standard	—	—
Infant Standard	—	—

Chairman

Statement V

STATEMENT V-B.—Showing the Statistics of Aided Schools in the Municipality of Karaikal for the official year 1897-98.

Schools.	Number of Schools.				Number on rolls on 31st March 1898.		Number of pupils examined in results grants schools.	Number of pupils found qualified for results grants.	Full amount of results grants earned.			Amount of results grants passed for payment.			Amount of results grants disbursed.						Amount of salary grants disbursed.			Total expenditure from Municipal funds, columns 14 and 15.			Remarks.
	At the beginning of the year.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	At the close of the year.	Boys	Girls.									For current year.			For previous year.			Total.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17
									Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
A. Salary Grant Schools.																													
(a) Secondary schools ..																													
(1)																													
(2)																													
(3)																													
Total ..																													
(b) Primary schools ..																													
(1) Junior Boys Boarding	1	.	.	1	42	.	30	27	68	2	.	60	.	.	60	.	.	.	.	.	60	.	.	.	.	.	60	.	.	
(2) Maviriyanchery day	1	.	.	1	36	5	14	12	16	2	.	16	2	.	16	2	.	.	.	.	16	2	.	.	.	.	16	2	.	
(3) Sundramaiyar's	1	.	.	1	43	6	28	21	52	8	.	39	.	.	39	.	.	.	.	.	39	.	.	.	.	.	39	.	.	
(4) Sopalachariar's	0	1	.	1	45	22	30	26	63	8	.	50	.	.	50	.	.	.	.	.	50	.	.	.	.	.	50	.	.	
(5) Varadarajalu naidu's	1	.	.	1	49	.	28	20	42	8	.	42	8	.	42	8	.	.	.	.	42	8	.	.	.	.	42	8	.	
(6) Veerappa naikan's	1	.	.	1	36	.	27	20	31	4	.	31	4	.	31	4	.	.	.	.	31	4	.	.	.	.	31	4	.	
(7) Ramaswami Pillai's	1	.	.	1	74	.	53	30	58	12	.	58	12	.	58	12	.	.	.	.	58	12	.	.	.	.	58	12	.	
(8) Kuduvakan's	1	.	.	1	13	3	22	21	62	8	.	46	.	.	46	.	.	.	.	.	46	.	.	.	.	.	46	.	.	
(9) Maviriyanchery night	.	1	.	1	21	.	4	2	4	8	.	4	8	.	4	8	.	.	.	.	4	8	.	.	.	.	4	8	.	
Total ..	7	2	.	9	359	36	231	179	400	6	.	348	12	.	348	12	.	.	.	.	348	12	.	.	.	.	348	12	.	
Total of Salary Grant Schools ..																													

The result of the examination is fixed in the Combined List.

10/6/98

Rubbathee
Chairman

40

41

STATEMENT VI.—Revised Estimate for 189 –9 .

Statement VI.—Revised Estimate—(Receipts) for 189 –9 —*continued.*

Items.	Actuals of the first eight months of 189 –9 .			Actuals of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Probable receipts of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Total of columns 2 and 4.			Budget grant 189 –9 , excluding subsequent allotments.			Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 6.
1	2			3			4			5			6			7
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
Brought forward ..																
4. REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—*cont.*																
c. Conservancy receipts—																
Sale-proceeds of night-soil, street refuse, &c.																
d. i. Fees from educational institutions																
ii. Other revenue from educational institutions ..																
e. i. Sale-proceeds and composition fees of medicines ..																
ii. Other Hospital receipts ..																
f. i. Income from markets ..																
ii. ,, slaughter-houses.																
g. Other fees—																
i. Distraint fees																
ii. License fees																
iii. Cart-stand fees																
iv. Other fees																
h. Fines under Municipal and other Acts																
i. Interest on investments—																
i. General, including choultries																
ii. Educational																
iii. Medical																
j. Premium on loans																
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS—																
a. From Government—																
i. Education—																
Normal stipends																
Buildings																
Municipal Schools																
Other purposes																
ii. Medical																
iii. Other purposes—																
Communications																
Water-supply																
Drainage																
Sanitation																
Other purposes																
b. From Local Boards—																
i. Education																
ii. Medical																
iii. Other purposes																
Carried forward ..																

Statement VI.—Revised Estimate—(Receipts) for 189 –9 —*continued.*

Items.	Actuals of the first eight months of 189 –9 .			Actuals of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Probable receipts of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Total of columns 2 and 4.			Budget grant 189 –9 , excluding subsequent allotments.			Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 6.
1	2			3			4			5			6			7
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
Brought forward ..																
4. REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—*cont.*																
c. Conservancy receipts—																
Sale-proceeds of night-soil, street refuse, &c.																
d. i. Fees from educational institutions																
ii. Other revenue from educational institutions ..																
e. i. Sale-proceeds and composition fees of medicines ..																
ii. Other Hospital receipts ..																
f. i. Income from markets ..																
ii. ,, slaughter-houses.																
g. Other fees—																
i. Distraint fees																
ii. License fees																
iii. Cart-stand fees																
iv. Other fees																
h. Fines under Municipal and other Acts																
i. Interest on investments—																
i. General, including choultries																
ii. Educational																
ii. Medical																
Premium on loans																
5. [illegible] AND CONTRIBUTIONS—																
[illegible]m Government—																
[illegible]Education—																
Normal stipends																
Buildings																
Municipal Schools																
Other purposes																
ii. Medical																
iii. Other purposes—																
Communications																
Water-supply																
Drainage																
Sanitation																
Other purposes																
b. From Local Boards—																
i. Education																
ii. Medical																
iii. Other purpo[illegible]																
C[illegible]ied forward ..																

STATEMENT VI.—Revised Estimate—(Receipts) for 189 –9 —*continued.*

Items.	Actuals of the first eight months of 189 –9 .			Actuals of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Probable receipts of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Total of columns 2 and 4.			Budget grant 189 –9 , excluding subsequent allotments.			Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 6.
1	2			3			4			5			6			7
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Brought forward ..																
5. GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS—*cont.*																
c. Other grants and contributions—																
i. Education																
ii. Medical																
iii. Other purposes																
6. MISCELLANEOUS—																
a. Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals—																
i. Private scavenging ..																
ii. Other purposes																
b. Other items—																
i. Fishery rents																
ii. Refunds of expenditure of previous year																
iii. Fee for numbering carts, &c.																
iv. Other items																
7. EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—																
a. Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from Savings Bank.																
b. Loans—																
i. From Government																
ii. In the market from private individuals																
c. Realizations of Sinking fund for repayment of loans.																
d. Advances—																
i. Permanent																
ii. Others																
Total Receipts ..																
Grand Total ..																

STATEMENT VI.—Revised Estimate—(Receipts) for 189 –9 —*continued.*

Items.	Actuals of the first eight months of 189 –9 .			Actuals of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Probable receipts of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Total of columns 2 and 4.			Budget grant 189 –9 , excluding subsequent allotments.			Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 6.
1	2			3			4			5			6			7
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
Brought forward ..																
5. GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS—*cont.*																
c. Other grants and contributions—																
i. Education																
ii. Medical																
iii. Other purposes																
6. MISCELLANEOUS—																
a. Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals—																
i. Private scavenging ..																
ii. Other purposes																
b. Other items—																
i. Fishery rents																
ii. Refunds of expenditure of previous year																
iii. Fee for numbering carts, &c.																
iv. Other items																
7. EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—																
a. Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from Savings Bank.																
b. Loans—																
i. From Government																
ii. In the market from private individuals																
c. Realizations of Sinking fund for repayment of loans.																
d. Advances—																
i. Permanent																
ii. Others																
Total Receipts ..																
Grand Total ..																

STATEMENT VI.—Revised Estimate—(Receipts) for 189 –9 —*continued.*

Items.	Actuals of the first eight months of 189 –9 .			Actuals of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Probable receipts of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Total of columns 2 and 4.			Budget grant 189 –9 , excluding subsequent allotments.			Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 6.
1	2			3			4			5			6			7
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
Brought forward ..																
5. GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS—*cont.*																
c. Other grants and contributions—																
i. Education																
ii. Medical																
iii. Other purposes																
6. MISCELLANEOUS—																
a. Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals—																
i. Private scavenging ..																
ii. Other purposes																
b. Other items—																
i. Fishery rents																
ii. Refunds of expenditure of previous year																
iii. Fee for numbering carts, &c.																
iv. Other items																
7. EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—																
a. Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from Savings Bank.																
b. Loans—																
i. From Government																
ii. In the market from private individuals																
c. Realizations of Sinking fund for repayment of loans.																
d. Advances—																
i. Permanent																
ii. Others																
Total Receipts ..																
Grand Total ..																

STATEMENT VI.—Revised Estimate—(Charges) for 189 –9 —*continued.*

Items.	Actuals of the first eight months of 189 –9 .			Actuals of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Probable charges of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Total of columns 2 and 4.			Budget grant 189 –9 , excluding subsequent allotments.			Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 6.
1	2			3			4			5			6			7
GRANT 1—(*Public Works*)—	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
1. NEW WORKS—																
a. Communications																
b. Buildings																
c. Drainage																
d. Water-supply																
2. REPAIRS—																
a. Communications																
b. Buildings																
c. Drainage—																
i. Repairs to works																
ii. Establishment for flushing drains, &c.																
d. Water-supply—																
i. Repairs to works, machinery, &c.																
ii. Establishment																
iii. Contingencies																
3. ESTABLISHMENT																
4. TOOLS AND PLANT AND OTHER STORES.																
5. CONTRIBUTIONS—																
a. To Local Boards for works ..																
b. To Provincial Funds for scrutiny of estimates, &c.																
c. To others for public works ..																
Total, Grant 1 ..																
GRANT 2—(*Education*)—																
1. TRAINING SCHOOLS—																
a. Contributions to Local Boards ..																
b. Stipends to Normal students ..																
2. MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS—																
i. On Salary System—																
a. Establishment																
b. Contingencies																
ii. On Salary-Results System—																
a. Fixed Payments																
b. Results Grants																
c. Contingencies																
3. SALARY GRANTS																
4. RESULTS GRANTS																
5. COMBINED GRANTS—																
a. Fixed Payments																
b. Results Grants																
6. INSPECTION—																
a. Contributions to Local Boards ..																
Carried forward ..																

-Revised E

Statement VI -(Charges) for 189 -9 —*continued.*

Items.	Actuals of the first eight months of 189 -9 .	Actuals of the last four months of the -9 months of 189 -9 .	...ths of 189 -9 .	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget grant 189 -9 , excluding subsequent allotments.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 6.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
Brought forward ..						
NT 2—(*Education*)—cont.						
b. Municipal Inspectors—						
i. Establishment						
ii. Contingencies						
MISCELLANEOUS—						
a. Building, furniture, &c., grants ..						
b. Common gymnasium—						
i. Establishment						
ii. Contingencies						
c. Other items						
Total, Grant 2 ..						
RANT 3—(*Sanitation and Medical Services*).						
1. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—						
a. Establishment						
b. Medicines and Supplies ..						
c. Diet of Patients						
d. Sundries and Contingencies ..						
e. Contributions to Local Boards ..						
2. *a.* CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROVINCIAL FUNDS FOR—						
i. Medical College ..						
ii. Sanitary Inspection ..						
iii. Medical Reserve staff ..						
iv. Cutlers' Establishment ..						
b. CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL BOARDS, &c., FOR—						
i. Medical Schools ..						
ii. Reserve staff						
c. OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS ..						
3. VACCINATIONS—						
a. Establishment						
b. Contingencies						
c. Contributions to Local Boards ..						
Carried forward ..						

54

55

Statement VI.—Revised Estimate—(Charges) for 189 –9 —*continued.*

Items.	Actuals of the first eight months of 189 –9 .			Actuals of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Probable charges of the last four months of 189 –9 .			Total of columns 2 and 4.			Budget grant 189 –9 , excluding subsequent allotments.			Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 6.
1	2			3			4			5			6			7
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
Brought forward ..																
GRANT 3—(*Sanitation and Medical Services*)—cont.																
4. REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS—																
a. Establishment																
b. Contingencies																
5. CONSERVANCY, ROAD CLEANING AND ROAD WATERING—																
a. i. Establishment																
ii. Other charges, such as purchase or hire of carts, dry earth, purchase and maintenance or hire of bullocks, &c. ..																
b. Private scavenging—																
i. Establishment																
ii. Contingencies, such as cost of scavenging carts, &c.																
c. Cholera charges																
d. Contingencies																
Total, Grant 3 ..																
GRANT 4—(*Lighting and Miscellaneous Municipal purposes*)—																
1. LIGHTING—																
a. Establishment																
b. Contingencies																
2. i. MARKETS—																
a. Establishment																
b. Contingencies																
ii. SLAUGHTER-HOUSES—																
a. Establishment																
b. Contingencies																
3. CHOULTRIES—																
a. Establishment																
b. Contingencies																
c. Feeding Travellers																
4. TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS—																
a. Establishment																
b. Contingencies																
5. AVENUES—																
a. Establishment																
b. Contingencies																
6. PUBLIC GARDEN—																
a. Establishment																
b. Purchase of seeds, repair of well, purchase of bullocks, &c, ..																
Carried forward ..																

Statement VI.—Revised Estimate—(Charges) for 189 –9 —*continued.*

Items.	Actuals of the first eight months of 189 –9 .	Actuals of the last four months of 189 –9 .	Probable charges of the last four months of 189 –9 .	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget grant 189 –9 , excluding subsequent allotments.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 6.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
Brought forward ..						
GRANT 4—(*Lighting and Miscellaneous Municipal purposes*)—cont.						
7. SURVEY OF LAND						
8. FIRE—						
a. Establishment						
b. Purchase of fire-engine, buckets, repairs, &c.						
9. OTHER CHARGES—						
i. Work done for private individuals other than private scavenging						
ii. Rewards for destruction of wild animals and snakes						
iii. Printing						
iv. Compensation for lands						
v. Other items						
Total, Grant 4 ..						
GRANT 5—						
a. General Establishment—						
i. Office Establishment ..						
ii. Inspection						
b. Collection of Municipal Taxes—						
i. Establishment						
ii. Purchase of account books, paper, money-boxes, repair to out-posts, &c. ..						
c. Collection of Tolls—						
i. Establishment						
ii. Contingencies						
d. Office contingencies other than (*b*) (ii)						
e. Contributions for Central office and Audit establishments ..						
Total, Grant 5 ..						
REPAYMENT OF DEBT—						
a. Instalments paid during the year.						
b. Invested on account of Sinking Fund (value of securities purchased)						
c. Charges of investment ..						
INTEREST—						
a. On account of last year ..						
b. On account of current year ..						

Statement VI.—Revised Estimate—(Charges) for 189 -9 —*continued.*

Items.	Actuals of the first eight months of 189 -9 .			Actuals of the last four months of 189 -9 .			Probable charges of the last four months of 189 -9 .			Total of columns 2 and 4.			Budget grant 189 -9 , excluding subsequent allotments.			Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 6.
1	2			3			4			5			6			7
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P	
Advances recoverable—																
a. Permanent																
b. Others																
Refunds of other than current collections ..																
Discount																
Pensions and gratuities																
Investments—																
a. In Government securities for purposes other than Sinking Fund																
b. In Savings Bank																
Total Expenditure ..																
Balances—																
a. Municipal Fund																
b. Endowments																
c. Water-tax Fund																
Grand Total ..																

Statement VI-A.—Showing the Budget Grants with subsequent Additions and Deductions for the Town of for the year 189 -9 .

(To be prepared in accordance with the instructions in G.O., dated 4th June 1892, No. 978 M.)

Items of Expenditure.	Original budget grant as sanctioned by Government.			Subsequent additions.			Subsequent deductions.			Total grant.			Authority for the additions and deductions shown in columns 3 and 4.
1	2			3			4			5			6
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
Entries as per Statement II wherever there is alteration ..													
Part II. Education.													
2. Municipal Schools.													
i. On Salary System													
(a) Establishment - - - -	3330	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	3450	-	-	G. O. No. 2061 M. Mis. dated 20th Sept 1897

61

Chairman

Statement VI-A.—Showing the Budget Grants with subsequent Additions and Deductions for the Town of
for the year 189 9 —*continued.*

(To be prepared in accordance with the instructions in G.O., dated 4th June 1892, No. 978 M.)

Items of Expenditure.	Original budget grant as sanctioned by Government.			Subsequent additions.			Subsequent deductions.			Total grant.			Authority for the additions and deductions shown in columns 3 and 4.
1	2			3			4			5			6
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	

Statement VII.—Tolls.

Number of toll gates.	Whether collection of tolls is leased out or managed departmentally.	Amount of collections.	Expenditure on				Balance (column 3 *minus* column 7).	Share due to the District Board.	Amount paid to the District Board.	Balance, if any, due to the District Board and date on which it was paid.
			Works.	Establishment.	Contingencies.	Total.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
4	Leased out	6273 12 8	45 7 8	. . . . .	. . . . .	45 7 8	6228 5 .	2076 1 8	2076 1 8	nil

Statement VIII.—Loans.

Amount of loan and rate of interest.	For what purpose and terms on which obtained and year in which taken.	Date of Government sanction.	Amount repaid			Amount transferred to Sinking Fund			Invested out of the total amount transferred up to end of 189 -9 .		
			Up to 31st March 189 .		In 189 -9 .	Up to 31st March 189 .		In 189 -9 .	In Government Securities.	In the Savings Bank.	
			Number of years.	Amount.		Number of years.	Amount.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
RS. A. P.				RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	

64

Statement IX.—Showing the Incidence of the House-tax.

Name of Municipality.	Total number of houses, as per census (occupied and unoccupied).	Number of houses on the municipal register out of the number in column 2.	Assessed															
			Under 8 Annas.		8 Annas to Rs. 1½.		Rs. 1½ to Rs. 5.		Rs. 5 to Rs. 15.		Rs. 15 to Rs. 30.		Rs. 30 and above.		Total.	
			Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
				RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.
Kadur	2073	2226. Including Bazaars.	396	148 8.	902	739 15.	787	2036 11.	122	791 3.	5	82 8.	4	794 2.	2226	4592 15.

65

Statement VIII.—Loans.

Amount of loan and rate of interest.	For what purpose and terms on which obtained and year in which taken.	Date of Government sanction.	Amount repaid			Amount transferred to Sinking Fund			Invested out of the total amount transferred up to end of 189 -9 .	
			Up to 31st March 189 .		In 189 -9 .	Up to 31st March 189 .		In 189 -9 .	In Government Securities.	In the Savings Bank.
			Number of years.	Amount.		Number of years.	Amount.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RS. A. P.				RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.

Statement IX.—Showing the Incidence of the House-tax.

Name of Municipality.	Total number of houses, as per census (occupied and unoccupied).	Number of houses on the municipal register out of the number in column 2.	Assessed															
			Under 8 Annas.		8 Annas to Rs. 1½.		Rs. 1½ to Rs. 5.		Rs. 5 to Rs. 15.		Rs. 15 to Rs. 30.		Rs. 30 and above.		Total.	
			Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
				RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.
Karur	2073	2226. Including Bazaars.	396	148 8.	902	739 15.	797	2036 11.	122	781 3.	5	82 8.	4	794 2.	2226	4582 15.

Statement IX-A.—Showing the Incidence of the Tax on Arts.

Name of Municipality.	Assessed in	Class I.		Class II.		Class III.		Class IV.		Class V.		Class VI.		Class VII.		Class VIII.		Total.	
		Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
			Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.

Statement X.

Karial.

1. Name of Municipality

2. Population as per last census .. .. 10750.

3. Sanctioned number of Councillors { (a) Nominated .. .. 12 / (b) Elected .. .. "

4. Actual number of Councillors on 31st March 1898— 12

(a) Ex-officio 1

(b) Nominated { Officials .. .. 2 / Non-officials 9

(c) Elected .. { Officials .. .. " / Non-officials .. .. "

Total .. 12

(d) Europeans and Eurasians 2

(e) Natives 10

5. Total number of meetings actually held during the year .. 28

6. Number of meetings adjourned for want of a quorum .. ..

7. Average attendance at each meeting *actually* held—

(a) Officials 1.21

(b) Non-officials 4.93

Total .. 6.14

(c) Europeans and Eurasians .. .. .39

(d) Natives 5.75

Total .. 6.14

8. Is the Chairman appointed or elected .. .. .. Appointed.

9. Name and designation of persons who have held the office of Chairman during the year, with the date of appointment or election in each case .. .. M.R.Ry V. Sabbaraya B.A. Sub Registrar Karial. 8.1.98
The Divisional Officer. 8.1.98
to 1.2.98.
M.R.Ry V. Subba Rau B.A.
Re-appointed on 1.2.98.

Public Man

Statement IX-A.—Showing the Incidence of the Tax on Arts.

Name of Municipality.	Assessed in	Class I.		Class II.		Class III.		Class IV.		Class V.		Class VI.		Class VII.		Class VIII.		Total.	
		Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
..																			

Statement X.

Karial.

1. Name of Municipality

2. Population as per last census .. .. 10750.

3. Sanctioned number of Councillors
   (*a*) Nominated 12
   (*b*) Elected .. .. "

4. Actual number of Councillors on 31st March 1898— 12
   (*a*) Ex-officio 1
   (*b*) Nominated — Officials 2
   Non-officials 9
   (*c*) Elected .. — Officials .. .. "
   Non-officials .. .. "
   Total .. 12
   (*d*) Europeans and Eurasians 2
   (*e*) Natives 10

5. Total number of meetings actually held during the year .. 28

6. Number of meetings adjourned for want of a quorum .. ..

7. Average attendance at each meeting *actually* held—
   (*a*) Officials 1. 21
   (*b*) Non-officials 4. 93
   Total .. 6. 14
   (*c*) Europeans and Eurasians .. .. .39
   (*d*) Natives 5. 75
   Total .. 6. 14

8. Is the Chairman appointed or elected .. .. .. Appointed.

9. Name and designation of persons who have held the office of Chairman during the year, with the date of appointment or election in each case .. .. M.R.Ry V. Subbaraya B.A. Sub Registrar Karial. 8-1-98
   The Divisional officer. 8-1-98
   to 1-2-98.
   M.R. Ry V. Subba Rau B.A.
   Was appointed on 1-2-98.

Subbaraya
Chairman

STATEMENT X-A.—Showing the particulars of Elections held in the Municipality of in 189 – 9 .

Name of the wards, if any, into which the town is divided.	Population.	Number of registered voters.	Date of election.	Number of seats filled by election.	Whether election was contested or not and the number of seats contested.	If contested, number of voters who went to the poll.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.						
2.						
3.						
4.						
5.						
6.						
7.						
8.						
9.						
10.						
Total ..						

STATEMENT XI.—Furnishing information regarding Municipal markets, houses served by the private scavenging agency, number of latrines and of lights, &c., in the Town of Karad for the year 189 7-9 8

Area of Municipality in square miles.	Name of Municipal markets.	Whether collection of fees, rents, &c., was leased out or managed departmentally.	Number of houses served by the private scavenging agency on the registers on 31st March 189 8	Number of public latrines on 31st March 189 7.	Number of latrines constructed in 189 7-9 8	Number of latrines demolished in 189 7-9 8	Number of latrines on 31st March 189 8	Number of lamps on 31st March 189 7.	Number of lamps put up in 189 7-9 8	Number of lamps removed in 189 7-9 8	Number of lamps on 31st March 189 8.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
One Square mile	Weekly and Daily markets and Butchers stalls.	Leased out	242	9.	3+2 = 5 × 2 Constructed last year but have been brought into use from 97-98.	"	14	126	14	"	140.

Butlibai
Chan

Statement X-A.—Showing the particulars of Elections held in the Municipality of in 189 – 9 .

Name of the wards, if any, into which the town is divided.	Population.	Number of registered voters.	Date of election.	Number of seats filled by election.	Whether election was contested or not and the number of seats contested.	If contested, number of voters who went to the poll.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.						
2.						
3.						
4.			Nil			
5.						
6.						
7.						
8.						
9.						
10.						
Total ..						

Statement XI.—Furnishing information regarding Municipal markets, houses served by the private scavenging agency, number of latrines and of lights, &c., in the Town of Karad for the year 189 7-9 8

Area of Municipality in square miles.	Name of Municipal markets.	Whether collection of fees, rents, &c., was leased out or managed departmentally.	Number of houses served by the private scavenging agency on the registers on 31st March 189 8	Number of public latrines on 31st March 189 7.	Number of latrines constructed in 189 7-9 8	Number of latrines demolished in 189 7-9 8	Number of latrines on 31st March 189 8	Number of lamps on 31st March 189 7.	Number of lamps put up in 189 7-9 8	Number of lamps removed in 189 7-9 8	Number of lamps on 31st March 189 8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2 square miles	Weekly and Daily Markets and Cattle Market	Leased out	242	9	3+2=5 × 2 Constructed Used by one Cat Two Steam Engines Life one year 97-98.	4	14	128	14	4	140.

Nuthan Cha

STATEMENT X-A.—Showing the particulars of Elections held in the Municipality of in 189 – 9 .

Name of the wards, if any, into which the town is divided.	Population.	Number of registered voters.	Date of election.	Number of seats filled by election.	Whether election was contested or not and the number of seats contested.	If contested, number of voters who went to the poll.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.						
2.						
3.						
4.						
5.						
6.						
7.						
8.						
9.						
10.						
Total ..						

STATEMENT XI.—Furnishing information regarding Municipal markets, houses served by the private scavenging agency, number of latrines and of lights, &c., in the Town of for the year 189 9 &

Area of Municipality in square miles.	Name of Municipal markets.	Whether collection of fees, rents, &c., was leased out or managed departmentally.	Number of houses served by the private scavenging agency on the registers on 31st March 189 9	Number of public latrines on 31st March 189 7.	Number of latrines constructed in 189 7-9 8	Number of latrines demolished in 189 7-9 8	Number of latrines on 31st March 189 8	Number of lamps on 31st March 189 7.	Number of lamps put up in 189 7-9 8	Number of lamps removed in 189 7-9 8	Number of lamps on 31st March 189 8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2 square miles	Meat and Daily Market and Bathers etc No.	Leased out	542	9	3+2= 5 ×2 = Contributed by ward Councillors and Town Hall Committee 97-98.	4	14	128	14	"	140.

STATEMENT XII.—Showing particulars regarding the number of patients treated, &c., in the Town of Kaira during the year 1897-98

Name of hospital and dispensary.	Patients treated. In.	Patients treated. Out.	Patients treated. Total.	Number and name of midwives employed.	Number of labour cases attended by the midwives.	Date and Number of G.O. sanctioning rules for the treatment of the sick under section 127 of Act IV of 1884.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Municipal Hospital Main	53	10476	10529	"	"	
Female dispensary	"	11344	11344	1. Muthiyaloo	102 14 Cases by the Lady apothecary	
Total	53	21820	21873	1	116	

STATEMENT XIII.—Showing the Statistics of Vaccination and of Births and Deaths registered in the Town of Kaira during the year 1897-98.

Number of births registered.	Number of deaths registered.	Number of prosecutions instituted for failure to register births or deaths.	Name of Medical subordinates and vaccinators performing vaccine operations.	Number of operations performed. Below one year of age.	Number of operations performed. Above one year of age.	Number of successful operations. Below one year of age.	Number of successful operations. Above one year of age.	Number of operations with animal lymph.	Number of successful operations with animal lymph.	Number of prosecutions instituted for failure to have children vaccinated.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			Medical Subordinates								
			1								
			2								
			3								
			Total ..								
404	320	12	Municipal Vaccinators	340	161	282	135	98	89	8	
			1								
			2								
			3								
			Total ..	340	161	282	135	98	89	8	
			Grand Total ..	340	161	282	135	98	89	8	

10/6

Kaiapoi

Kaiapoi Municipality

Enclosure No. 1 to Letter No. 8

Statements.

First of sen[illegible] 98

Return for signa[illegible] 8.30

Despched in print. 25-8-98. 91

NUMBER OF COPIES REQUIRED. { Order complete. 90 / Letter only. / Order complete with Letter.

REGN G.O., No. 189 , DATED

DEPT No.

2196

Memo A.

ENCLOSURES TO O. No.

[illegible] OF GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT.

[illegible] WITH DITTO.

[illegible] NOT FILED UP, BEING MEANT FOR DESPATCH IN ORIGINAL.

N.B.—

A = Print in full